

SERVICING RADIO RECEIVERS

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

AUGUST
1955

EDITOR: E.J. CAMM



*Making a
Sensitive Two-Valve*

THE "WEYRAD" SIGNAL GENERATOR

AN INSTRUMENT OF HIGH ACCURACY AT LOW COST



- Coverage 100 Kc/s-70 Mc/s (on fundamentals).
- Accuracy better than $\pm 2\%$ on all ranges.
- Large, clearly calibrated scale.
- Modulated or C.W. output.
- 500 c/s A.F. source.
- S.G.M.I.—A.C. mains operation. Double wound, varnish-impregnated transformer, tapped 210/225/250 volts.
- S.G.B.I.—All dry battery operated.
- All components are by well-known manufacturers ensuring maximum reliability.
- Both types in quantity production.
- Illustrated leaflet available, price 2d.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

CONSTRUCTORS build these at

DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES

PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO 30/-

This little set was designed to give you real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed in your office, or just anywhere. Send 2/- for layout, Wiring diagram and Components Price List



1v SHORT-WAVE RADIO 30/-

- ★ Covers 10-100 metres:
- ★ World-wide reception
- ★ Low drain valve
- ★ Picture diagram and instructor for beginners
- ★ Assembling time 1 hr

This 1 valve S.W. receiver can be built from our list of components for 30/-, including valve and 1 coil covering 20-40 metres. Provision is made to increase to 2 or 3 valves if required. All components can be purchased separately and are colour-coded so that the beginner can build this set quite easily. Send 2/- for specification, wiring diagram, layout and price list to :—



R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD
11 OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17 Mail order only.

Finest Soldering! Always specify **ERSIN MULTICORE to be precise**

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

SIZE 1 CARTON

4 specifications for radio enthusiasts.

5/-



TAPE SOLDER

MELTS WITH A MATCH!
Real tin/lead solder containing cores of Ersin Flux. Needs no soldering iron or extraflux.



HANDYMAN'S CARTON

Sufficient for 200 average joints. **6d.**



1/- PER CARD

Bib RECORDING TAPE SPLICER

These nickel-plated brass Splicers enable recording tape to be joined easily and accurately so that no breaks or "clicks" occur in the recording. A comprehensive leaflet is supplied with every splicer. 18/6 each (subject).

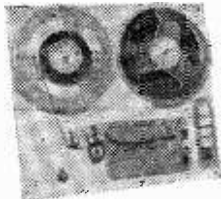
MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO WRITE FOR DETAILS OF BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES
MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.
MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)

!! HOME CONSTRUCTORS !!

You can assemble the
Stern's Fidelity Tape Recorder for only £40
!!! IT ONLY NEEDS CONNECTING UP !!!



This 2-speed Twin Track Recorder although supplied at a Genuinely Low Price, provides absolute Fidelity Recordings, and in addition to being completely dependable has a performance at least equal to Recorders marketed at a far higher price. The actual assembly of the Recorder is simple, and only involves a few connections. The Truvox Tape Deck and the Quality Amplifier are supplied tested and ready for use, and all that is required to complete the Recorder is to connect the two together (a connection chart is supplied for this purpose) and secure them by the screws provided into the Attache Case. The items illustrated and described below form the complete equipment.



SEND S.A.E. FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET INCLUDING PRICE DETAILS & H.P. TERMS

TRUVOX TAPE DECK MODEL Mk. III/TR7u

This is Truvox's new "small" design being only 14in. x 13in. The whole instrument is built to close engineering limits resulting in the minimum of "wow" and "flutter" values. It will play the NEW

PRE-RECORDED TAPES and takes all standard tapes up to 1,200ft.

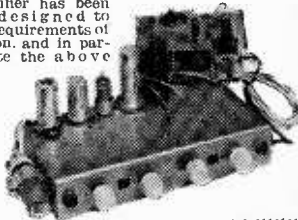
SCOTSBOY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE Supplied complete with a 1,200ft. reel of Scotsboy Tape. In addition, the Recorder will take all standard makes of tapes.

PORTABLE ATTACHE CASE

This, as may be judged from the illustration above, is a neat, compact and attractively finished case, being covered with maroon rexine and having an ivory coloured speaker escutcheon. It contains concealed pockets to accommodate the Microphone, Mains Lead and a spare 1,200ft. reel of tape.

MODEL TRF QUALITY AMPLIFIER

This amplifier has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of enthusiasts for fidelity reproduction, and in particular to CORRECTLY operate the above TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied complete with a matched Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker, it incorporates an efficient Tone Control arrangement and has a Magic Eye Level Indicator (Operative on Record). It can also be used as a general purpose Amplifier for high quality reproduction of Gramophone records direct from a Gram Unit.



MODEL MIC331

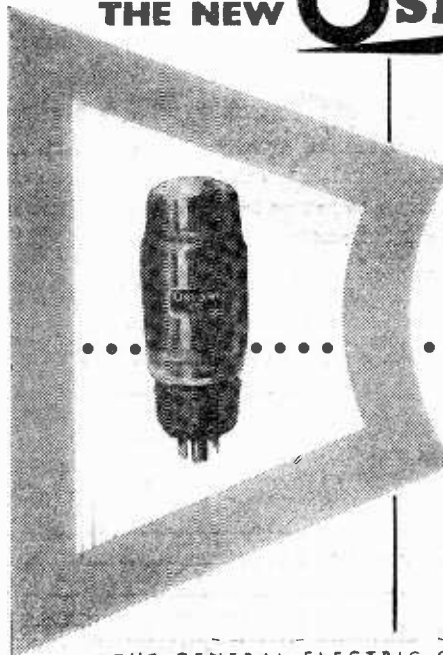
ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE A highly sensitive Mike which accurately matches the input arrangement of the Amplifier.

It can be supplied complete and ready for use for £43. H.P. Term; available.

STERN RADIO LTD.

109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4
Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4.

THE NEW Osram KT55 output valve



The new Osram KT55 beam tetrode has a heater rating of 0.3A, 52V. It is intended for use in a series heater chain for either DC or AC/DC mains amplifiers.

Outstanding characteristic is its high power output (25 watts per pair) with minimum distortion at comparatively low H.T. voltage (200V).

The Osram KT55 will form a popular companion-type to the well-known KT66. Two valves, type KT55, will supersede the need for four valves, type KT33C, in AC/DC amplifiers required to deliver up to 25 watts at 200 volts.

KT55. List price: 25/- plus P. Tax 8'2

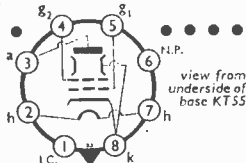
HEATER

I_h	0.3	A
V_h	52	V

TYPICAL OPERATION

Tetrode connection. Push-pull.
Data per pair unless otherwise stated.

	Quiescent	Max signal	
$V_a(b)$	225	215	V
V_a	200	190	V
V_g2	200	190	V
$V_{in} (g_1-g_1) (pk)$		28.8	V
$V_{g1} (approx.)$	20.5	23.5	V
I_a	220	225	mA



	Quiescent	Max signal	
I_{g2}	15	45	mA
R_k (per valve)	175	175	Ω
RL (a-a)		2	k Ω
P _{out}		25	W
D		2	%
Z _{out}		9	k Ω

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

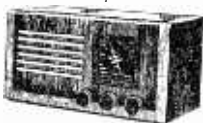
OPEN TILL 6 P.M. SATURDAYS (Dept. P.W.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone : AMBASSADOR 4033 PADDINGTON 3271-2

BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS

3-BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER
MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

Latest type Superhet Circuit using 4 valves and metal rectifiers for operation on 200/250 volts A.C. mains. Waveband coverage — short 16-50 metres, medium 180-550 metres, and long 800-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6K8 freq. changer, 6K7, 1F, 607 Detector AVC and first AF, 6V6 output. The attractive cabinet to house the Receiver size 12in. long, 6in. high, 5in. deep can be supplied in either WALNUT or IVORY BAKELITE or WOOD. **INSTRUCTION BOOKS 1/- each, (post free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock**



TRF RECEIVER
MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

The circuit is the latest type TRF using 3 valves and Metal Rectifiers for operation on 200/250 A.C. mains. Wave band coverage is 180/550 metres on medium wave and 800/2,000 metres on long wave. The dial is illuminated and the Valve line-up is 6K7 H.F. Pentode 6J7 Detector and 6V6—Output. **(free) which includes Assembly and List of priced components.**

4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.

Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5. FOR A.C. MAINS 200/250 VOLTS. Suitable for either 3-ohm or 15-ohm Speakers. Negative feedback. Any type of pick-up may be used. Overall size 9 x 7 x 5in. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use, **£5.5.0 plus 3/6 pkg. and carr.**



CABINETS—PORTABLE

Model PC/1
Brown Rexine covered, 15/11. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13in. x 5in. Clearance under lid when closed 2in.
Model PC/2
Grey Lizard Rexine covered, 45/-. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13in. x 6in. Clearance under lid when closed 3in.
Model PC/3
Rexine type covering in various colours, 69/6. Overall dimensions 16in. x 14in. x 10in. Clearance under lid when closed 6in. All the above Cabinets are supplied with Panel, Carrying Handle and Clips. Packing and Postage 2/6.
Send for details of the Premier Wide angle Telesizer design which may be built for £30.

ALL-DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

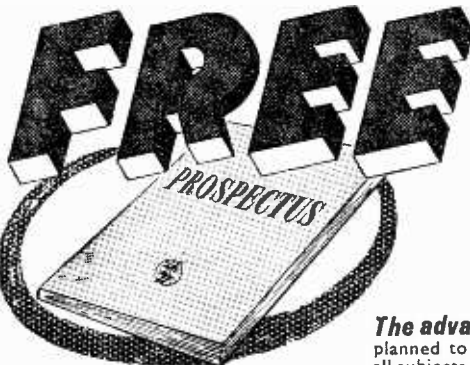
4 miniature Valves in a Superhet Circuit covering medium and long waves. Rexine covered Cabinets 11in. x 10in. x 5in. in two contrasting colours. Wine with Grey Panel, or Blue with Grey Panel, please state choice when ordering. **THE SET MAY BE USED EVERYWHERE—home, office, car or holidays. INSTRUCTION BOOK, 1/8 (Post free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.**

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.8.0**

Plus 2/6 Pk. & Carr.



DECCA MODEL 37A DUAL SPEED RECORD PLAYER Includes turn over crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and a light-weight, plastic, spring-balanced arm. Heavy gauge pressed steel case with brown enamel finish in good quality for operation on A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. Supplied complete. **£8.19.6.** Plus pkg. and carr. 5/-. **★SEND 21d. STAMP FOR OUR 1955 CATALOGUE.**



POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications: A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio and Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering and Commerce.

The advantages of E.M.I. training. ★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolling with us.

NEW LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY.
With many of our courses we supply actual equipment. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, and Commercial Art, etc.

Courses from 15/- per month

EMI INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Send without obligation your FREE book.
E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K
43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4.
Phone: Chiswick 4417/8.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
AUG. _____
SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST _____

ALPHA FOR VALVES

GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

AC P	6/8	EL11	11/6	PE80	12/6	VY41	10/6	185	7/6	6A05	8/6	6K74T	6/6	7/6	8/3	12A7	10/-
AC/PEN	6/8	EL42	13/6	PE85	12/6	VY23	8/-	174	7/6	6A70	8/6	6K7M	6/9	7/6	8/3	12C8	8/-
ATP1	5/6	EL84	12/6	PE85	12/6	VY23	8/-	174	7/6	6A74	8/6	6K84	8/6	7/6	8/3	12D6	6/-
DD14	4/-	EM31	9/-	PE86	8/6	VY105	5/6	215L	7/6	6B46	4/6	6K80T	9/6	7/6	8/6	12E6	6/-
DH73M	10/-	EM31	9/-	PRN220A	11/-	VR116	4/-	220V8G	6/9	6B46	8/-	6L1	11/6	7/6	8/6	12F7T	9/-
DH1	10/-	EY91	12/6	PL81	14/6	VY150	3/6	2A3	6/9	6B56	8/-	6L19	12/6	7/6	8/6	12K87	9/-
FA56	2/-	EZ10	10/6	PE82	10/-	VY32 (BL32)	8/-	2X2	5/6	6BR7	9/6	6L66	9/6	7/6	10/-	12Q7C	9/-
FA54	2/-	EZ41	10/6	PE85	12/6	VY23	8/-	174	5/6	6BW6	8/6	6L7M	7/6	7/6	8/6	12R7	7/6
LB41	11/-	EL148	2/-	PE30	7/6		7/6	3106	5/6	6BX6	14/6	6N7	2/6	8/6	8/6	12R87	5/6
LB43	7/6	H08	5/6	PE80	5/6	VY201 (TT11)	2/6	1	9/6	6C4	8/-	6Q7E	9/6	8/6	9/6	12S7	7/6
LB47	11/-	H61	7/6	PE81	10/6		8/6	305	10/6	6C30T	7/6	6Q7T	9/6	8/6	9/6	12T7C	9/-
PE880	11/6	HL1230	3/6	PE21	7/6	VY120 (M12)	2/6	284	8/6	6C3	7/6	6Q7T	9/6	8/6	9/6	12U7	9/-
PE82	7/6	HL2311	7/6	PE29	8/6	14	8/6	334	8/6	6C9	8/-	6SA7C	8/6	9/6	9/6	12V7	9/-
PE81	7/6	HL210	6/9	PE220	6/9	VY111	3/6	419	3/6	6C10G	13/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12W7	7/6
PE83	8/6	HL211	7/6	PE21	6/9	VY120A	3/6	42	8/6	6D5	6/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12X7	7/6
PE85	8/6	HL210	6/9	PE24	3/6	VY120A	9/6	51 (152)	8/6	6D5	6/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Y7	7/6
PE86	13/-	KT2	5/6	PE25	7/6	W6M	10/6		8/6	6D6	7/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE87	10/6	KT2	10/6	PE25	9/6	W7C	9/6	538T	8/6	6D6M	7/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE88	12/6	KT2	11/6	PE26	11/6	W7T	8/6	538	8/6	6D6M	7/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE89	6/6	KT6	11/6	PE27	11/6	W81	10/6	524	8/6	6D14	12/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE90	6/6	KT74	8/-	PE28	14/6	Q24	6/6	547	10/6	6D34	6/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE91	10/6	KTW63	7/6	PE28	10/6	142	9/6	548	10/6	6D36	3/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE92	8/6	KTW63	6/9	PE29	10/6	142	11/6	548	7/6	6D34	5/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE93	8/6	KTW63	6/9	PE30	14/6	142	11/6	548	7/6	6D34	5/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE94	7/6	LP220	6/9	PE31	6/9	144	9/6	547	8/6	6D3M	6/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE95	11/6	M8/PEK	5/6	PE32	11/6	114	11/6	548	7/6	6D3	8/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE96	8/6	N67	12/6	PE33	13/6	115	6/6	545	7/6	6D14	6/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE97	12/6	PC84	12/6	PE34	11/6	184	7/6	546	7/6	6D34T	6/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6
PE98	12/6	PC84	12/6	PE35	11/6	184	7/6	546	7/6	6D34	6/6	6S4T	7/6	8/6	9/6	12Z7	12/6

OBsolete Valve Types
 ALL 3/6 EA. TO CLEAR
 20, 27, 26, 39/44, 34E, 57, 79, 83, 1929, 3628, DC/PEN, 478P, 41MTS, 402Pen A, 402P, 41MP, 402P, HP2018, KTR8, BK34, 117N70T, 46.

1,000 WATT IMMERSION TYPE KETTLE ELEMENTS
 Cut out, 200-210 volts or 240-250 volts. Price 17/6 ea., post 1/-.

SCREWDRIVER KIT
 Comprising 1 handle and 7 types of blades. Packed in red plastic case. Price 11/3. ea.

SLEEVING
 4 mm. Permanent insulation (Black) ... 4d. yd.
 Varnished Cotton 1 mm. various colours... 1 1/2d. yd.

HYDROMETER by Exide
 (U.S.A.), complete in wood case ... 6/6 ea.

ROTARY SWITCH
 4 position, 20 amp. ... 4/- ea.

RUBBER GROMMETS
 Mixed sizes ... 6d. doz.

GRID CAPS
 1. Octal Push-on type ... 6d. doz.
 British screened type ... 3d. ea.
 1. Octal Screened type ... 3d. ea.

ARMOUR PLATED GLASS
 Size 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. rounded corners ... 3/6 ea.

TRAIN SET RESISTORS
 Variable Resistors. Mounted in metal case with on-off switch. 50Ω, 8/6 ea., post 1/-.

2 mid. 250V. BLOCK CONDENSER.
 8d. ea.

INTERFERENCE RADIO SUPPRESSOR
 Insert in mains lead. Enclosed in metal case. Price 2/6 ea., post 1/6.

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."

HIGH TO LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONE LEAD
 Insert Type A.M. 10A/13163, 3/6 ea.
DAGOLE MAINS DROPPING RESISTANCE
 21. or 25a., with adjustable sliders, 3/9 ea.

SPECIAL PURCHASE U.S.A. INDICATOR UNIT TYPE B.S. 822A
 Includes Tube 3BP1. Valves 2 6SN7, 2 6B6GT, 1 each 2X2, 6X30, 60R4. Brand New in cartons. Price 23/19/6, carriage 3/6.

25 YARD REEL OF NYLON CORD
 (Black), 2 9 ea.

U.S.A. THROAT MICROPHONES
 Complete with lead plug and strap. Type T50V, 4/- ea.

MONARCH RECORD CHANGER UNIT
 B.S.R. 3-speed. 35-45-75 rpm. Turn-over head. Brand New in original cartons. Price 29/19/6, carriage 3/6.

LOUDSPEAKER UNITS
 B. & V. 10in. unit... 25/6 ea.
 Plessey 6in. light weight unit... 16/6 ea.
 Rola 6in. Standard type... 17/6 ea.
 Lectra 6in. with transformer... 18/- ea.
 Truvox 6in. water type... 20/- ea.
 Plessey 5in. lightweight unit... 17/6 ea.
 Mains energized 8in. unit... 21/- ea.
 Mains energized 6in. unit... 17/6 ea.
 Rola 5in. unit... 17/6 ea.
 Goodmans 5in. unit... 18/6 ea.
 Plessey 12in. lightweight unit... 37/6 ea.

HAND MICROPHONE
 No. 1A. Type ZAI284. Switch in handle. Complete with lead and plug. 7/6 ea., post 1/6.

DRYDEX BY EXIDE
 Hand lamp, Type H21500. Listed 24/3 each plus tax 5/3. Our price, 15/-, post 1/- Price excludes battery.

BELLING-LEE SAFETY MAINS CONNECTOR UNIT
 Type 1707. Listed 8/9 each. Our price, 4/3.

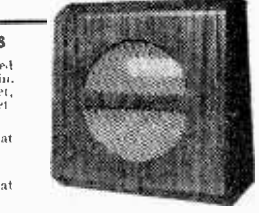
INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6L
 Less Valves. Complete with VCR7. A host of spares includes wire-wound pots, etc., 30/- ea., carriage 3/-.

L.E.M. Silver Mica, 1,000 pF, 10% ... 31d. ea.
 L.E.M. Silver Mica, 100 pF, 5% ... 31d. ea.
 T.C.C. Silver Mica, 50 pF, 10% ... 31d. ea.
 L.E.M. Silver Mica, 200 pF, 10% ... 31d. ea.
 Hunts Silver Mica, 373 pF, 1% ... 31d. ea.
 L.E.M. Silver Mica, 330 pF, 10% ... 31d. ea.
 L.E.M. Silver Mica, 25 pF, 20% ... 31d. ea.
 T.C.C. Silver Mica, 1,000 pF, 10% ... 31d. ea.
 Tubular Condenser, 5 mfd., 500V ... 6d. ea.
 Yaxley Switch, 1 Pole, 8 Way, 1 1/2 in. Spindle ... 1/9 ea.
 Arrow Toggle Slotted Jolly ... 1/9 ea.
 S.P. ... 1/9 ea.
 Single Screened Cable ... 6d. yd.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS
 This attractive walnut finished cabinet is available for 6in. or 8in. speaker units. Metal speaker fret, complete with back and rubber feet.
 6in. type:
 Measures 8 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. at base. Price 16/6 each.
 8in. type:
 Measures 10 1/2 in. x 10 1/2 in. x 5 in. at base. Price 20/6 each.

Wire Wound Controls.
 R.C.A., Pre-Set, 25Ω ... 2/6 ea.
 Colvern (LR90), 10KΩ ... 2/- ea.
 Colvern (LR1232/268) ... 2/6 ea.
 Colvern 1,000Ω. Spindle 3in. ... 2/6 ea.
 Eric Mains Dropper, 75Ω ... 1/6 ea.
 71Ω tapped ... 1/- ea.
 Duffiler Housed Mica APW 005 ... 41d. ea.
 H.F. Pile Wound (choke) ... 1/- ea.
 Vibrator Clips ... 3d. ea.
 Duffiler Nitrogol B45, 12 mfd., 350V ... 5/6 ea.
 International Octal Valve holders, Paxolin ... 41d. ea.
 Vitreous Enamelled Resistors 20 w., 5,000Ω ... 1/- ea.
 12v. Vibrators, 4Pin. V.X. T.C.C. 20 mfd. 450V. Wire Ends ... 1/11 ea.
 Standard 1 1/2 in. Brown Knobs ... 5/6 doz.
 Zenith Propger, 910Ω ... 2/6 ea.
 Bakelite case. Double coil Buzzers ... 2/6 ea.
 Eric Dropper, 1,340Ω. 150Ω ... 2/6 ea.

SINGLE STRAND WIRE. PLASTIC COVERED.
 Various colours (red, green, blue, orange, etc.). 25yd. 1/6. 50yd. 2/6. 75yd. 4/-. 100yd. 5/6. Only in these lengths.



ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

5/6 WINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS 1.

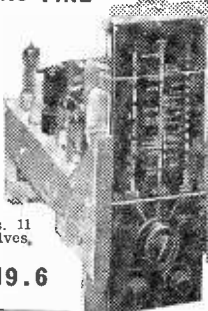
LASKY'S RADIO

Don't miss these Special Summer Bargains

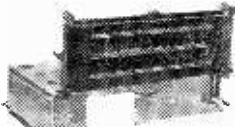
SAVE POUNDS ON THIS FINE 6-valve RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Famous Maker's Surplus. Brand New and Complete. 6-valve, 3-wave Superhet. 13-50 m. short, 200-550 m. medium, 1,000-2,000 m. long. Brand new Mullard valves: ECH42, EF41, L63, EB41. 6V6 g.t., EZ40, and finest quality components. Gram. switch, 465 Kc/s I.F., tone control, 3-colour dial. Overall size: 13½ x 5, height 12½ in. Aperture required for dial and controls. 11 x 3½ in. Complete with valves, output trans., knobs, etc.

LASKY'S PRICE, Carr. & Pkg. 7/6 extra. **£10.19.6**

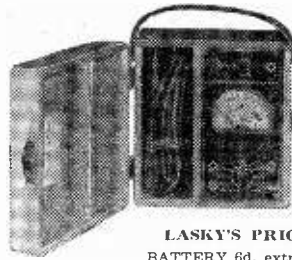


SPECIAL OFFER • DRILLED CHASSIS & DIAL ASSEMBLY



Chassis, 13½ x 7 x 2½ in., drilled for five latest type miniature valves, mains trans., I.F., etc. Dial, 13 x 4 in., for horizontal or vertical mounting. Spin wheel tuning. All pulleys and spindle supplied.

LASKY'S PRICE, 19/6 Post 3/-.



SPECIAL OFFER! MULTI-TEST METERS

1,000 ohms per volt. Basic movement 400 micro-amp., 3in. AC/DC 0-5,000 v., 0-1 amp. 11 switched ranges; 100,000 ohms and 1 meg., also decibel range. In polished wood carrying case (6 x 6½ x 4in. closed), with leather handle and space for test leads.

LASKY'S PRICE 95/- Post & Ins., 3/6. BATTERY 6d. extra. TEST LEADS, 3/6 extra.

FOR PERSONAL PORTABLE CONSTRUCTORS

SETS OF 4 VALVES
Set 1. One R5, T4, S5 and 3S1. Price 27/6. Post 1/6.
Set 2. One DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96 Price 39/6. Post 1/6.

MINIATURE CONDENSERS.—
1. .001, etc.....Each, 7½d.
25 mid., 25 volts.....1/6
8 mid., 150 volts.....1/-
Post extra.

MIN. GANGED CONDENSERS.
(.0005 mfd.)
2-gang, with trimmers, 7/6
2-gang, less trimmers, 6/6
3-gang, less trimmers, 10/6
Post extra.

3-in. P.M. SPEAKERS, 12/6.

MINIATURE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, 3/6.

TELETRON FERRITE ROD AERIALS

Med. wave, 5in. long, 8/9.
Dual wave, 8in. long, 12/6.
Post extra.

OSC. COILS.—Iron dust cores.
Medium wave, HO2, 3/-.
Long wave, HO1, 3/-.
Post extra.

MINIATURE BATTERIES
All types in stock.

F. M. COMPONENTS—Denco, Osmor, Allen, Jason, Gorler, etc.

Full range available from stock. Write for List.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD

Open
all day
SAT.
Half day
Thurs.

LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.,
370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.

Telephone: CUNningham 1979-7214.

42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.
Telephone: MUSEum 2605.

TWO WONDERFUL BARGAINS

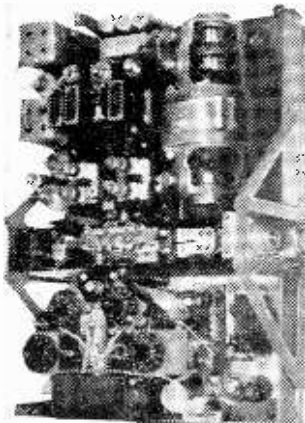


Photo is with covers removed



ELECTRO-VOICE MOVING COIL MICROPHONES

No. 600.C.

With built-in matching transformer for direct connection to grid of amplifier valve. These mikes are ex the famous BC.610 Transmitter and give perfect speech quality. They are all brand new with 9ft. screen lead and 3-pin plug, packed in original carton.

Price £2

plus 1/6 postage and packing.

We are offering AS NEW, COMPLETE TR.1196 TRANCEIVERS, as illustrated. Output comprises, 6 valve Superhet, 3 Valve Transmitter, Power Unit and Relay Unit. All complete on Chassis. Present range 4-6.5 mc/s and output 2 watts. Can be easily converted to cover 1.5 mc/s-7 mc/s and power output up to 8 watts. It has a most versatile Receiver which can be easily adapted to cover any band of frequencies from medium broadcast to 30 mc/s. The Transmitter range can be also easily extended and by simply adding 200 pF condenser to tank circuit will cover 1.5 mc/s. Circuit and conversion details included with each unit. Each outfit is despatched in transit case at the amazing low price of £33, plus carriage 10/- . If despatched without Transit Case, £2/10/-, plus 3/6 carriage.

Large Quantities of Our Unused Component Bargains still available at Prices below Manufacturing Costs.

Ceramic Variable Condensers split stator 15/15 Pf., 2/6 each. Ceramic Trimmers 22 Pf., 5/- per doz. Variable Condensers 100 Pf. ceramic insulation, 2/- each. Variable Condensers in screening case 50 Pf., 1/- each. Ferranti mc. m.a. Meters Boxed 0-5 flush square 2in., 0/6 each. Wave Change Switches 2 wafer 6 pole 3-way standard 1 spindles, 1/3 each. Porcelain Stand-offs, insulators only, miniature 1in., 2/- doz. Pots 100 K and 1 meg. 1 spindle and 3-gang each 70 K, all at 1/- each. Humdinger Pots 100 ohm, miniature wire wound and Colvern do. 200 ohms. 5 w., 2/- each. 100 K Miniature Pots 1 in. long spindle, 1/- each. Eric Resistors 47 K 2 watt boxed in 50's & 5's. Eric Resistors 1,200 ohm, ½ w. boxed in 50's 2 watt 150 K 1 watt, 22 K 1 watt, 70 K 1 watt; price, 2 watt 3d., 1 watt 2d., ½ watt 1d. Wire Wound Vitreous 10-watt wire ends 500 Ω, each, 9d. Add sufficient for postage.

WE HAVE LARGE STOCKS OF SLEEVING OF ALL KINDS, e.g., Permaloid 1 and 1.5 mm., coils approx. 144 yds., 8/6 per coil; 18 mm., 3 ft. lengths, 6d. per length.

WOOLLEYS RADIO & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES LTD.
615 BORDESLEY GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, 9.

Phone: VIC 2078

HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY.

MIT. 3282.

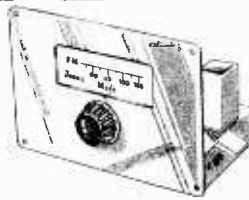
FREQUENCY MODULATION TUNERS

All parts in stock and demonstration models working.

DENCO full constructional details ... 1/6

JASON (Radio Constructor) details ... 2/-

OSMOR F.M. coils, etc., n stock.



GARRARD, New, 3-speed transcription unit, model "301" — few only. £25/3/6

NEW BOOKS

PRACTICAL TV AERIAL HANDBOOK ... 4/6
 BRIMAR VALVE DATA BOOK ... 5/-
 SIMPLE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR ... 5/-

50 BRAND NEW resistors, by well-known makers in 1, 1.1, 1.2 and 5 watt, assorted values, colour coded or values marked. A real snip. 2/6.

A by-return post service for recording tapes

300' Ferrovoice ...	8/6	1200' E.M.I. "88" ...	35/-
600' Ferrovoice ...	15/-	1200' Gevaert ...	37/6
600' Scotch Boy ...	21/-	1200' Ferrograph ...	45/-
1200' Scotch Boy ...	35/-	1200' BASF ...	40/-
1200' Ferrovoice ...	22/6	850' BASF (Grundig) ...	34/-
1200' AGFA ...	37/6	1750' Ferrograph ...	£3

All sizes spare spools available.

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER. The new W.B. HF1012 10in. speaker with universal 3 and 15 ohm speech coil in stock. £3/17/6. Full range of W.B., Goodmans, Warfedale

MULLARD "5/10" and G.E.C. "912" Amplifiers. All specified components in stock including Partridge transformers. Mullard 5/10 book, 2/6. G.E.C. 912 book, 3/6. S.A.E. for price list.

EDDYSTONE

The full range of short wave components in stock. Eddy-stone catalogue price 1/-.

Large stocks of the new TYGAN loud-speaker covering material. Latest patterns — send 3d. stamps for samples.

7" x 7" ...	1/6
9" x 8" ...	2/-
12" x 9" ...	3/-
12" x 12" ...	4/-
15" x 12" ...	5/-
18" x 12" ...	6/-
20" x 15" ...	8/-
27" x 24" ...	15/-

All sizes nominal.

VALVES, all guaranteed

VR91 (ex-equip.) ...	6/6
EF50 Red Sylvania ...	11/6
EB34 (ARDD5) ...	2/6
EF39 (ARP34) ...	5/-
PEN25 (CV65) ...	3/6
HL23DD (AR8) ...	3/6
VP23 (ARP12) ...	3/6
6BA6 ...	10/-
EF80 ...	10/6
PCC84 ...	12/9
6AM6 ...	10/6
6V6GT ...	9/-
12AT7 ...	10/-
EB91 ...	8/6

RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) LTD.

32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2 (For Terms see full page advert)

CHASSIS (Un drilled Aluminium)

18 s.w.g. amplifier (4-sided),	14in. 10in. x 8in. 7/11. 16in. 10in. 3in. 8 3
18 s.w.g. receiver type,	3in. 3in. x 14in. 1/11. 10in. 2in. 3 3
7in. 4in. x 2in. 2/9. 11in. 6in. 2in. 3.11	
16 s.w.g. receiver type	12in. 6in. x 21in. 5-3. 16in. 8in. 2 1in. 7 6
16 s.w.g. amplifier type, 4-sided,	20in. 8in. x 21in. ... 8 11
12in. 6in. x 21in. ... 7 11	
16in. 8in. x 21in. ... 10 11	
20in. 8in. x 21in. ... 13 6	
14in. 10in. x 3in. ... 13 6	

EX-GOVT. TRANSSES. 230 v. 50 c/s.

8.8 v. 4 a., 9/9; 0-11-22 v. 30 a., 7/8;	
0-16-18-20 v. 35 a., 7/9; 1.1 v. 7 a., C.T.	
4 times, 25/9; Carr. 5/-	
48 v. 1 a., 9/9. Carr. 5/- extra on following	
types: 460 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 27 9;	
400 v. C.T. 150 mA., 4 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a.,	
6.3 v. 0.6 a., 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a., 4 v. 3 a.,	
6.3 v. 2 a., 22/9; 1-220 v. 350 mA., 410-0-610	
v. 150 mA. 300-0-300 v. 150 mA. 29 9.	

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.

5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500, 1,000 (0.01 mfd.), 2,000 pfd. (.002 mfd.), 6d. each; 3 9 doz. One type.

MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER.

Manufacturer's Surplus. Primary 230 240 v. Secs. 220-0-220 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. Only 11/9.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long (1/2 in. diam.) spindles, all valves less switch.

2/9; with S.P. switch. 3 9; with D.P. switch. 4/6.

TV. PREAMPLIFIER (Plessey)

For Fringe Areas. Brand New. Complete with 6F13 valve. Only 22 6.

SPECIAL OFFER. Ex-Equip. Goodmans

3 1/2 in. P.M. Speaker with Battery pentode output trans., 12 9.

EX-GOVT. AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Double Wound 50 c/s. 10-0-200-220-240 v. to 10-0-275-295-315 v. 1,000 watts. 69/6. Carriage 5/- extra. Single Winding. 15-10-5-0-195-215-235 v. 500 w., 27 9.

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA. 10 H 50 ohms ...	14/9
250 mA. 10 H 100 ohms ...	14/9
150 mA. 10 H 100 ohms ...	11/9
150 mA. 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. ...	6/9
100 mA. 10 H 150 ohms Trop. ...	5/11
50 mA. 5-10 H 200 ohms ...	2/9
L.T. type 1 amp. 2 ohms ...	2/9

EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS

4 mfd. 500 v., 2/9; 4 mfd. 1,500 v., 4/9;	
4 mfd. 2,000 v., 7/9; 6-8 mfd. 400 v., 5/11;	
8-8 mfd. 500 v., 6/9; 4 mfd. 400 v., plus	
2 mfd. 300 v., 1/11; 2 mfd. 250 v., 1/11;	
8 mfd. 500 v., 5/9; 15 mfd. 500 v., 6/9.	

EX-GOVT. E.I.T. SMOOTHERS

.02 mfd. 0.03 v. cans. 1/11; .25 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks, 4/9; .5 mfd. 2,500 v. Blocks, 3/9; .5 mfd. 3,500 v. cans. 3/3; 1.5 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks, 5 9; .1 mfd., plus .1 mfd. large Blocks, 8,000 v., 9/6.

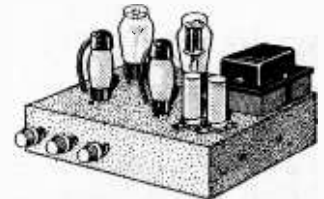
EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)

Each	Each	Each
IT4 7/9	6V6GT 7 9	6L6G 11/9
IR5 7/9	6X5GT 8 9	6AT6 8/9
IS5 7/9	807 7,11	EF36 5/9
5Y3C 9/6	12A5 7 9	EB91 8/9
5Z4C 9/6	15D2 4 9	EF91 7/9
6X7G 5/11	25Z4C 9/6	SP41 1/11
6K9G 9/9	35Z4GT 10 8	SP61 2/9

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.

Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2 v. acc. Price with steel case and circuit. 29/6. Or ready for use, 8 9 extra.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER



A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-impedance pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. I.T. of 300 v. 25 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Chassis not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate), with green crackle finish, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24 15/-, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carr.

R.S.C. 3-4 WATT A7 HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER. Appearance and Specification, with exception of output wattage, as A5 above. Complete Kit, with diagrams, 23/15-. Assembled £1 extra.







R2F6 UNITS BRAND NEW, CARTONED. Only 39/6. Carr. 2/6.

Bring your equipment up to date with

acos REPLACEMENT PICK-UP HEADS

If you already own a fine radiogram or record-player you now have the opportunity of rejuvenating it—of bringing it right up to date for a quite modest sum. Acos Hi-g crystal pick-ups are now available in a range of specially designed "plug-in" models to suit most famous makes of record reproducing equipment.

These Acos "Hi-g" pick-ups, you will find, represent a truly phenomenal advance in pick-up design—with regard to both reproduction and tracking characteristics (so important with many of the new microgroove recordings). Ask your Dealer!

MODEL		
HGP 37-1 Collaro		A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-1 turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records. Will fit Collaro units RC 532 : AC 534 : AC3/534 : 3RC 532 and the Studio pick-up. Available in cream or walnut. <i>Ask for Data Sheet No. 4800</i>
HGP 37-1 Garrard		A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-1 turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire styli. Designed for both standard and microgroove records. Will fit Garrard units RC 75M : RC 80M : RC 90 : RC 111 : Model TA. <i>Ask for Data Sheet No. 4800</i>
HGP 39-1		Hi-g pick-up heads incorporating cantilever sapphire styli. Separate heads for standard and microgroove records. Will fit the Acos GP 20 pick-up arm and the Garrard C type adaptor. Used on the following units: RC 72A ; RC 75A ; RC 80 ; and the Model M unit. Can be used on any units which at present use the GP 19 heads. <i>Ask for Data Sheet No. 4400.</i>
HGP 35-1		Separate plug-in type Hi-g heads for standard and microgroove records ; fitted with cantilever sapphire styli. The crystal unit is identical to that of the HGP 39-1 above. Can be used on Garrard units RC 75M ; RC 80M ; RC 90 ; RC 111 ; and the TA player. <i>Ask for Data Sheet No. 4000</i>
HGP 41-1		Separate Hi-g plug-in type heads for standard and microgroove records incorporating the crystal unit as used in the HGP 39 pick-up head. Will fit Collaro units RC 532 ; AC 534 ; AC3/534 ; 3RC 532. Available in cream or walnut. <i>Ask for Data Sheet No. 4500.</i>
HGP 45		Separate Hi-g pick-up heads for either standard or microgroove records. The crystal unit is identical to that used in the HGP 39-1 head. Will fit Garrard units RC 80 ; RC 72A ; RC 75A ; and the Model M player. Can be used on any unit which at present uses the Garrard C adaptor with GP 19 heads. <i>Ask for Data Sheet No. 4600</i>



... always well ahead

PRICE 32/6 (PLUS 10/5 P.T.)
for all types except HGP 39
models which are
32/- (PLUS 10/3 P.T.)

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.

COSMOCORD LTD. ENFIELD MIDDLESEX. ● Tel :— Enfield 4022

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH
VOL. XXXI, No. 586, AUGUST, 1955
COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

EDITOR: F. J. CAMM

23rd YEAR
OF ISSUE
BY THE EDITOR

Radio Emission From Jupiter?

THE Carnegie Institution of Washington issued the surprise announcement in April that radio emissions from Jupiter had been detected on a frequency of 22 Mc/s. Workers at the Radio Physics Laboratory in Sydney confirm that they have received similar signals, and there seems no reason whatever to doubt the accuracy of these observations. The receiving system consisted of a large cross aerial of the type developed by Mills in Sydney for radio astronomy, which produces a narrow beam in a fixed direction. The Carnegie aerial occupies a 96-acre field, near Seneca, Maryland, and although the beam width is not known, it is thought to be of the order of one degree, because Jupiter passes through the aerial beam in six minutes.

According to the reports, the radio emissions from Jupiter were short random bursts of static resembling thunderstorm interference as heard on a broadcast receiver. They were observed about one day out of every three during the time when Jupiter was in the beam of the aerial system. The location of the sky from which these bursts originated agreed with the positions of Jupiter over a period of several months. From this it must be concluded that any terrestrial origin of the bursts must be excluded.

The study of radio waves from the sun is now an important part of radio astronomy. The signals from it are relatively intense. Dicke and Beringer, in 1946, successfully measured the radio emission from the moon, as did Piddington and Minnett in 1949. In this case the emission measured on a wavelength of 1.25 cm. corresponds to a lunar surface temperature of 250 deg. K. The surface temperature of Jupiter is about 160 deg. K. It has been suggested that the Jupiter signals are caused by disturbances in the planetary atmosphere.

CAR RADIO AND THE ROAD FUND LICENCE

IN our issue for March, 1954, we criticised the Ministry of Transport for inserting in application forms for Road Fund Licences questions asking whether the car was fitted with car radio and whether a licence had been obtained for it. We considered this an infringement of the rights of the individual, and interference with the liberty of the subject, and an attempt by one Ministry to act as a snooper for another.

Motorists who install car radios and do not take out licences for them do not deserve public sympathy and they should be prosecuted when caught, but we must be particularly careful that in the process of catching them we do not become a police state. We said that the M.O.T. had arrogated unto itself powers which it did not possess. This point of view was refuted by the authorities at the time, but we are glad now to be able to report that they have admitted that they do not possess powers and that the questions are to be omitted in future. In the meantime, car owners can refuse to answer them without fear that they will be refused a licence. If any reader experiences the slightest difficulty in obtaining a licence by refusing to answer these questions he should immediately get into touch with us. It is clear now that a Statutory Form can only be altered by an amendment to the original Act, passed by Parliament or by a Statutory Order. Unfortunately, thousands of motorists have been bluffed into answering these questions since they were added to the form about two years ago. Having disclosed the information it will be interesting to see whether in future use is made of it. Will they receive letters asking whether they have renewed their car radio licences?

RADIO-CONTROLLED MODELS

WE are often asked by readers to publish constructional articles on radio-controlled models in this journal. We have, hitherto, considered that this was the special field of our companion journal, *Practical Mechanics*, in which paper several designs have appeared and a further series is now running. We desire, however, to ascertain how many readers of this journal would be interested in such articles. We should be obliged if they would send us a post-card, indicating their views.

We should also be glad to hear from any reader who has evolved an original design. There can be no doubt that interest in such models is increasing, and already the hobby has its own association which arranges annual contests.

THE RADIO SHOW

WILL readers please note that at the Radio Show at Earl's Court which this year takes place from August 24th to September 3rd, our stand will be number 107.—F. J. C.

Round the World of Wireless



By "QUESTOR"

Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of broadcast receiving licences in force at the end of April, 1955. The grand total of sound and television licences was 14,017,447.

Region	Number
London Postal	1,461,567
Home Counties	1,408,044
Midland	1,138,192
North Eastern	1,507,716
North Western	1,158,373
South Western	942,877
Wales and Border Counties	588,031
Total England and Wales	8,204,850
Scotland	1,013,003
Northern Ireland	218,869
Grand Total	9,436,722

Mr. J. A. Camacho, O.B.E.

THE BBC has appointed Mr. J. A. Camacho, O.B.E., to the post of Chief Assistant, Light Programme, and he has now taken up his new duties.

The position was previously held by Mr. H. Rooney Pelletier who was made Controller, Light Programme, in April this year.

Walkie-Phones for Rescuers

THE Austrian Life Saving Service, formed to save victims of snow avalanches, has equipped every second man of its rescue

squads with a Pye Walkie-Phone. These phones are contained in specially made yellow bags.

The rescue groups are dropped by parachute on the scene of the accident then radio messages to a "Reporter" inside the aeroplane. The "Reporter" is equipped with a microphone and a low resistance head through which the person commanding the rescue operation can listen.

"Elettra II" Visits Holland

THE Marconi Marine research and demonstration vessel *Elettra II*, which has been refitting at Teddington, sailed from the Thames on May 31st on a visit to Dutch ports. In co-operation with Radio Holland N.V., the Dutch associate of the Marconi Marine Communication Company, she is to demonstrate Marconi Marine radio equipment to various Dutch shipping interests.

Electronics Exhibition

THE tenth annual Electronics Exhibition will be held under the auspices of the Institution of

Electronics at the Manchester College of Technology from July 14th to July 20th.

Complete lecture and film show programmes (post free 4½d.) and lecture admission tickets are available from Mr. W. Birtwistle, 78, Shaw Road, Thornham, Rochdale, Lancs. Complimentary exhibition admission tickets are also obtainable from this address to those who send a stamped and addressed envelope.

Secret Computer Wins Award

WING-COMMANDER JERARD WRIGHT, R.C.A.F., of Ottawa, the inventor of the R Theta navigation computer and interception device, has been awarded the McKee Aviation Trophy, Canada's premier award for aviation.

The invention enables a fighter plane to keep on its correct course at all times and find its way back to base, or carry out accurate interception of enemy aircraft. It has been developed and manufactured for the R.C.A.F. by Mr. J. M. Bridgeman, of Applied Research of Toronto.

New Factory

AS from June 15th, Winston Electronics, Ltd., of Hampton Hill, Middlesex, have been at their new factory premises at Govett Avenue, Shepperton, Middlesex.

The new telephone number is Walton-on-Thames 2732.

Award for Dr. A. Rosen

THE Senate of the University of London has conferred the degree of D.Sc. (Engineering) on Dr. A. Rosen, Ph.D., M.I.E.E., for his work in the field of telecommunication cables.

Dr. Rosen is consultant engineer (telecommunications) in the engineering organisation of British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited.

Further BBC Appointments

THE BBC announce the appointment of Mr. Harry Middleton as Assistant Head of Outside Broadcasting (Sound) and Mr. Donald McLean to the newly-created post of Variety Music Organiser.

Marconi Manager Honoured

IT is announced in the 1955 Birthday Honours List that Mr. F. N. Sutherland, M.A.,



Wing Commander Jerauld Wright and Mr. J. M. Bridgeman with the new R Theta Navigation Computer and Interception Device (see "Secret Computer Wins Award").

M.I.E.E., general manager of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd., has been created a Commander of the British Empire.

This honour is in recognition of his outstanding services to British industry.

I.A.M.A. : New President

MR. CLIVE BARWELL, general publicity manager of Mullard, Ltd., has been elected president of the Incorporated Advertising Managers' Association.

Mr. Barwell first became a member of the Association in 1938 and was later appointed honorary secretary.

New Senior Development Engineer

MR. ROBERT L. GREEN, A.M.I.E.E., has joined Winston Electronics, Ltd., as a senior development engineer responsible for telecommunications research and development.

Mr. Green is 33 and was born and educated in Holland, but has now assumed British nationality.

Services On Record

BY means of a tape-recorder, the Rev. Idwal Jones, Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Cuddington, Surrey, is able to "bring the Church to the bedside" of patients in local hospitals. He instals the tape recorder in his church before a service, records the whole proceedings, including his sermon, and then takes his recorder to hospitals where patients who are unable to attend church can listen to the "playback."

New Mayor of Southgate

THE new Mayor of the Borough of Southgate, London, is Alderman John Clarricoats, O.B.E., general secretary of the Radio Society of Great Britain.

Alderman Clarricoats has operated his own amateur radio station—call sign G6CL—since 1926.

Retirement of Publicity Chief

MR. A. J. P. HYTCH, BBC chief publicity officer since 1942, retired on June 11th and was succeeded by Mr. Derek Russell, former publicity officer BBC European Service.

Mr. Hytch first joined the BBC at Savoy Hill in 1927.

More Hungary Listeners

THREE times as many people hold radio receiving licences in Hungary as compared with the number in 1938.

Last year 190,000 people took out wireless licences, making a grand total of more than 1,270,000.

More Schools Listen In

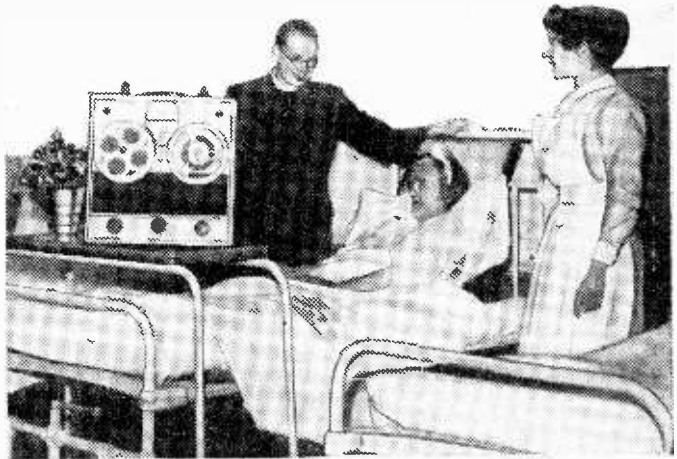
AT the end of May this year, 27,697 schools had been registered as listening to one or more series of broadcasts for schools.

This is exactly 1,000 more than at the same time in 1954 and

Convention in Jugoslavia

A NATIONAL convention is to be held in Zagreb from August 4th to the 6th this year by the Yugoslav Society of Radio Amateurs.

In addition to a large exhibition of amateur equipment and apparatus, the programme will include lectures, excursions, code speed tests and competitions.



The Rev. Idwal Jones plays back one of his recorded services to patients in a ward of the Horton Hospital, Epsom. A staff nurse also listens to the recording (see "Services on Record").

means that at least three-quarters of the schools in the United Kingdom are now registered with the School Broadcasting Council.

Visit to Nigeria

WE learn that Mr. R. S. Postgate, Assistant Head of the BBC's Secretariat, is visiting Nigeria "on loan" by the BBC. He left on June 19th and is due to return at the end of July.

Amateur Exhibition

THE R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Show will probably be held this year in the Royal Hotel, Woburn Place, London, W.C.1, from November 21st to 26th.

Released by Communists

AMATEUR radio operator Robert Ford, AC4RF, has been released by the Chinese Communists after nearly five years as a prisoner in their hands.

Just after the war he began operating from Lhasa for a while, but was later accused by the Communists of spying and was arrested.

Radiotelephone Service

A NEW radiotelephone service between Cyprus and the Lebanon opened on May 16th. It is operated in Cyprus by Cable and Wireless Limited in conjunction with the Cyprus Internal Telecommunications Authority and by the Lebanese Administration and Radio Orient S.A. in the Lebanon.

The new service will be available on weekdays from 12.30 hours to 13.30 hours (G.M.T.).

Mullard to Expand

MULLARD LIMITED are to extend their factory premises in Hove and have taken over 20,000 square feet of factory space in premises in Cromwell Road, near to the present factory in Wilbury Villas. Initially, only a small staff will be engaged at the new factory but the number of employees is expected to increase to about 350 within the next two years, during which time it is calculated that six million or more valves will be produced at the new extension.

A PRE-AMPLIFIER

with Scratch Filter and Tone Control

By
R. Taylor



A VALUABLE ADDITION TO
THE HI-FI ENTHUSIAST'S
INSTALLATION

IN order that the maximum amount of satisfaction may be derived from the reproduction of gramophone records through an audio amplifier and loudspeaker, certain factors must be taken into account.

There are a number of companies responsible for the manufacture of gramophone records, all using different recording characteristics. For 78 R.P.M. records, the E.M.I. group attenuate the frequencies below 1,000 c/s, while Decca not only attenuate the bass frequencies, but give, in addition, a measure of pre-emphasis to the treble. Many American companies employ what is known as the N.A.B. characteristic, which, as well as giving considerable attenuation of the bass, employs a strong pre-emphasis of the high-frequency range. The position becomes even more confused when the recording characteristics of L.P. discs are considered.

It is obvious, therefore, that to reproduce any of these correctly, a flexible tone control circuit is essential, so that the playback characteristic shall

be the inverse of the recording characteristic. Another factor which deserves consideration is that of needle scratch, and to extract the greatest pleasure from the reproduction of old or badly worn records, a scratch filter is necessary. Cutting the treble response by means of a tone control in an endeavour to reduce scratch, is most unsatisfactory, as by alteration of the playback characteristic, the treble response above 1,000 c/s is muffled.

A steep-cut scratch filter is not difficult to make, and one designed to cut at either 8 Kc/s, 6 Kc/s, or 4 Kc/s is usually all that is necessary to reduce to negligible proportions scratch on any but the worst recordings. This filter may also be used as a means of combating the irritating whistle, or sideband splash, found on the Medium-wave broadcast bands during the hours of darkness,

The Circuit

This pre-amplifier has been designed to meet the above requirements, yet be easy to construct and be

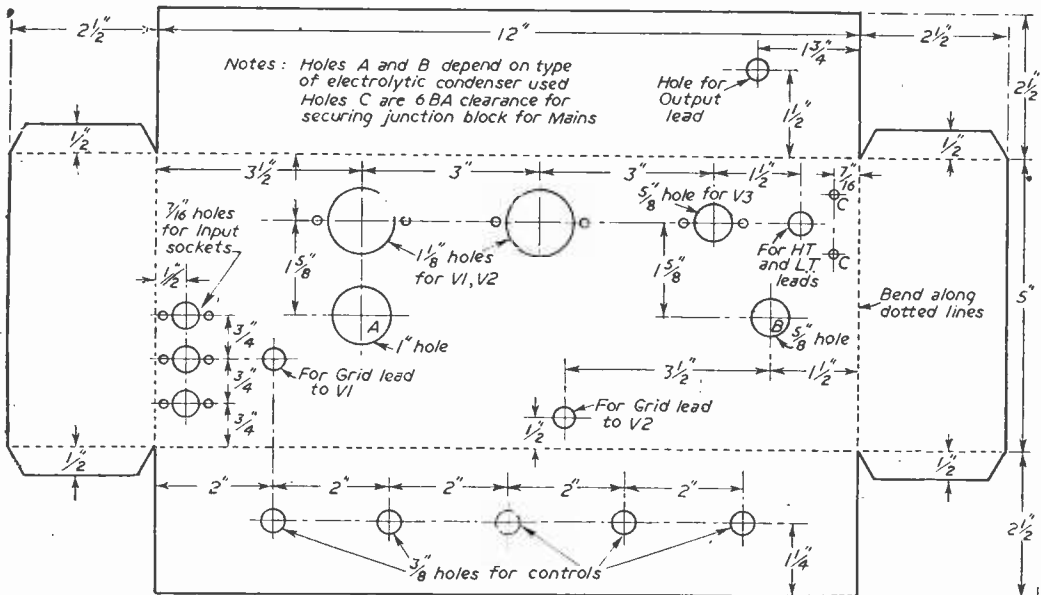


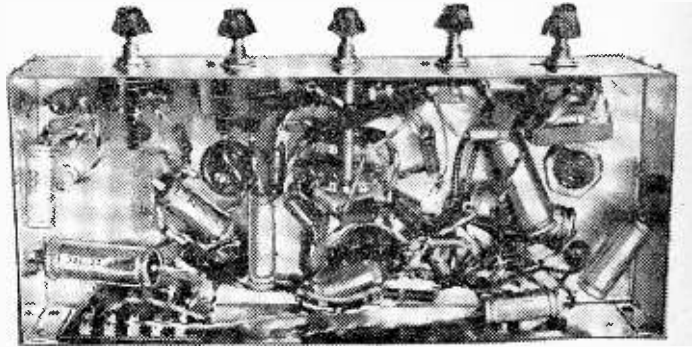
Fig. 2.—Details of the chassis—cutting and drilling.

comparatively inexpensive. It takes the form of three separate units, (a) a voltage amplifier, (b) tone control, and (c) a scratch filter, all united to form a comprehensive pre-amplifier.

The theoretical circuit (Fig. 1) shows that a low-microphony A.F. pentode is used in the first stage as a voltage amplifier. This leads in turn, via a potentiometer (volume control), to the second stage, which is designed around a triode. This valve is another A.F. pentode, but with electrodes strapped to function as a triode, and this stage gives a level response, or switched steep-cut characteristics of 8 Kc/s, 6 Kc/s, or 4 Kc/s at will, by the employment of close tolerance capacitors and resistors. The final stage incorporates a negative feedback tone-control circuit, based on the one described by P. J. Baxendall in the *Wireless World* (Oct., 1952), which gives independent control of bass and treble frequencies. The characteristics of this circuit are such that a variation between +20db and -20db at 20 c/s in the bass and +20db and -20 db at 15

Kc/s in the treble, with a crossover at 1,000 c/s is obtainable.

The decision to place the tone-control circuit at the end of the pre-amplifier was arrived at because the output obtained is of low impedance. This makes possible the use of a long coaxial line to the main amplifier, without provoking instability, or any other undesirable fault.



Underside view of the amplifier.

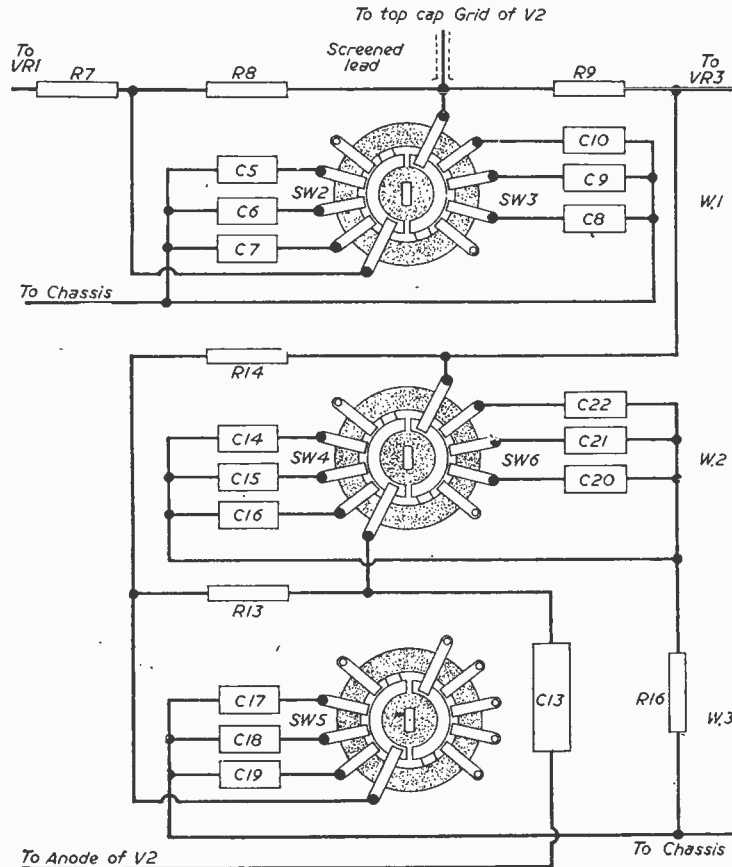


Fig. 3.—Switch wiring details.

Layout

In this design close tolerance components have been kept to a minimum. The general layout is very elastic, but due attention must be given to the prevention of hum pick up in the first stage. Coaxial input is essential if a low level of hum is to be achieved, while the chassis should be of a non-magnetic material, and the base entirely screened. This pre-amplifier will fully load a Williamson amplifier with an input of 50 mV.

Constructional Details

The chassis should be constructed of 18 s.w.g. aluminium sheet, the measurements being given in Fig. 2, which when riveted or bolted will make a sufficiently strong chassis. The position of the holes should be marked, and then drilled, or punched out, after which sockets, valve-holders, switches, etc., may be mounted. An exception may have to be made regarding the switch SW2-3-5-6, for difficulty may be experienced in purchasing a single wafer version. Switches of two- or three-gang types possessing the required number of poles are readily obtainable, and the particular wiring layout to be employed is, therefore, to some extent, dependent upon the switch used. A 3-gang switch has

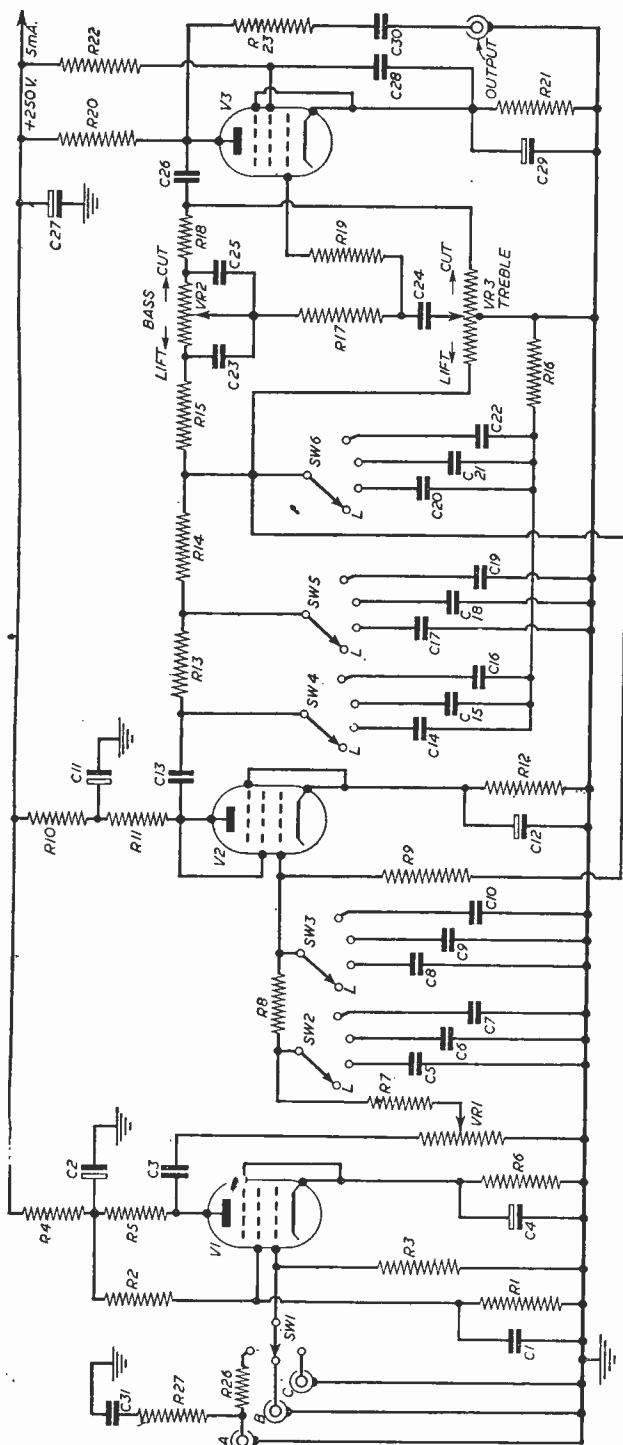


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the Pre-amplifier.

LIST OF COMPONENTS

R1—100 K Ω ± 20%	½ w.	R14—47 K Ω ± 2%	½ w.	R27—10 K Ω ± 5%	¼ w.	C6—1,000 pF	± 2%
R2—680 K Ω	"	R15—100 K Ω ± 5%	"	R28—100 K Ω ± 5%	"	C7—1,500 pF	"
R3—500 K Ω	"	R16—22 K Ω ± 2%	"	VR1—250 K Ω 1 log. type	"	C8—150 pF	"
R4—10 K Ω	"	R17—470 K Ω ± 5%	"	VR2—1M Ω linear type	"	C9—330 pF	"
R5—220 K Ω	"	R18—100 K Ω ± 11%	"	VR3—500 K Ω linear type	"	C10—470 pF	"
R6—4.7 K Ω	"	R19—1 K Ω ± 20%	"	with fixed tapping at 50	"	C11—8 μF 350 v. wkg.	"
R7—47 K Ω ± 2%	½ w.	R20—47 K Ω ± 2%	½ w.	per cent. rotation.	"	C12—25 μF 25 v.	"
R8—47 K Ω	"	R21—500 Ω ± 20%	½ w.	C13—0.05 μF paper.	"	C14—220 pF	± 2%
R9—470 K Ω ± 20%	"	R22—220 K Ω	"	C15—330 pF	"	C16—470 pF	"
R10—4.7 K Ω	"	R23—4.7 K Ω	½ w.	C17—8 μF 350 v. wkg.	"	C18—680 pF	"
R11—100 K Ω ± 20%	½ w.	R24—100 K Ω	"	C18—0.05 μF paper.	"	C19—1,000 pF	± 2%
R12—3.3 K Ω	"	R25—470 K Ω	"	C20—8 μF 350 v. wkg.	"	C21—330 pF	± 2%
R13—47 K Ω ± 2%	½ w.	R26—100 K Ω ± 5%	"	C22—4.700 pF ± 5%	"	C22—4,700 pF	"
				C23—4,700 pF	"	C23—4,700 pF	"
				C24—100 pF	"	C24—100 pF	"
				C25—4,700 pF	"	C25—4,700 pF	"
				C26—0.25 μF paper.	"	C26—0.25 μF paper.	"
				C27—8 μF 350 v. wkg.	"	C27—8 μF 350 v. wkg.	"
				C28—0.25 μF paper.	"	C28—0.25 μF paper.	"
				C29—25 μF 25 v. paper.	"	C29—25 μF 25 v. paper.	"
				C30—0.05 μF paper.	"	C30—0.05 μF paper.	"
				C31—0.05 μF.	"	C31—0.05 μF.	"

SW1—1 pole, 3 way wafer switch.
 SW2, 3, 4, 5, 6—5 pole 4-way wafer switch.
 V1—EE37.
 V2—EE37.
 V3—EE37.
 A, B and C—Co-axial sockets.
 (N.B.—Both VR1 and VR2 are Dubilier Type. **C** controls.)

been used in the pre-amplifier described, the wiring of which has been shown in isolation, in order to avoid obscuring any connections (Fig. 3), and if this plan is carefully followed no difficulty should be experienced.

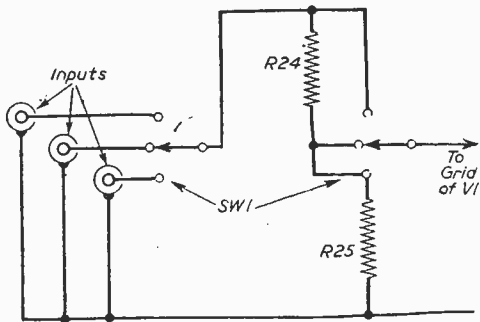


Fig. 4.—Details of the scratch filter and associated switching.

When all the components shown in Fig. 3 have been soldered into position, the whole unit can be inserted into the chassis, and the fixing nut on the spindle tightened. The connections to other parts of the circuit from this switch assembly can be conveniently left until later.

The heater wiring should now be attended to, and consists of twisted flex, starting at pins 2 and 7 of the valve base of V1, running close to the chassis to pins 2 and 7 of V2, thence to pins 3 and 4 of V3, and terminating at the junction block on the top of the chassis.

The rest of the wiring can be done in any order, although the writer favours a logical approach to this task, and completed each stage in turn, commencing at the input end of the chassis, and working through to the output stage. By so doing, and checking each stage as it is completed, there is less likelihood of error.

If this system is adopted, the next operation is to connect wires between the coaxial input sockets and SW1. These wires need not be screened, as the layout has been arranged to avoid undesirable coupling with other components, and the influence of external fields is nullified by the base-plate to be fitted on completion of construction. It is important, however, that a screened lead should run from SW1 to the top grid of V1, and that this grid be screened. It is most essential that the screening cap should make electrical contact with the metallised screening of the valve envelope, and if it does not, strips of phosphor-bronze or similar springy metal should be soldered to the cap (see photograph of top of chassis) so that electrical continuity is obtained from the end of the screening at SW1 to the earthing pin of V1. This screened circuit must be earthed at one point only, preferably at the earthing pin of V1, and the earthy end of the cathode bias circuit must also terminate at the same point.

The output of a microphone or magnetic pickup will probably be rather low, but a crystal pickup, or radio tuner unit may impress a signal of considerably greater magnitude on the grid of V1. Under these circumstances it may be desirable to incorporate a simple attenuator prior to the grid of V1, to avoid overloading the valve, and as shown in Fig. 4 SW1 then becomes a 2-pole 3-way switch. The values of R24 and R25 may need to be altered to meet individual needs. R26, R27 and C31 form part of a fixed bass equalisation network applicable to any gramophone pickup giving constant output for constant stylus velocity at all frequencies. Good moving-iron, ribbon, or moving-coil pickups come into this category.

When the H.T. positive line has been run from the tag strip to junction block, and the H.T. negative line from chassis to junction block, and all the wiring checked, the base-plate may be fitted. This should be of similar gauge to the chassis, and should entirely cover the base; the front and rear edges of the sheet are extended, and folded up at right angles.

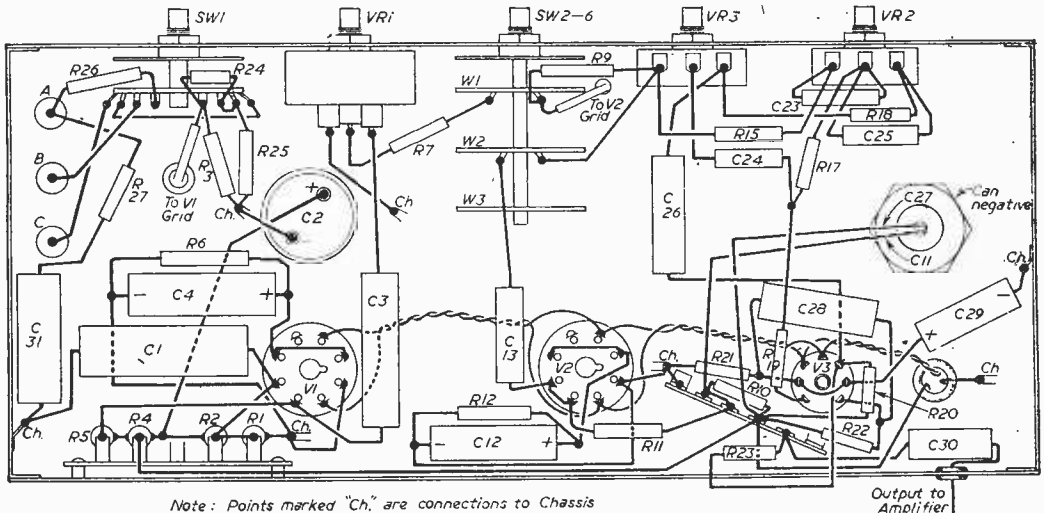
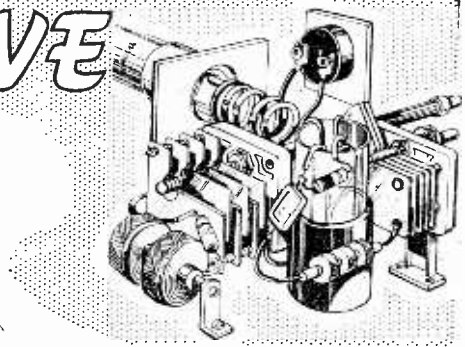


Fig. 5.—Wiring diagram of the Amplifier.

SHORT-WAVE SECTION

A CRYSTAL MARKER FOR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

By T. W. Dresser



PROBABLY the biggest bugbear in communication receiver construction, apart from the problem of coils, is the actual calibration of the finished apparatus. This is not quite as simple as it would seem, as is evident from the fact that the bulk of technical writers on the subject have devoted much time, ink and paper to the question of simplifying the process and at the same time ensuring a greater degree of accuracy than usually obtains. Despite all their efforts, however, it still remains an indisputable fact that the only way to calibrate a superhet is with a good signal generator and, unfortunately, very few amateurs possess such instruments. Signal generators of a sort quite a few may have, or can borrow, but good ones are rarities even among professionals. All too frequently, then, the shack receiver, whether home-built, converted ex-service or commercially manufactured, is either aligned with the aid of an old signal generator which has been around for years without ever having had its accuracy checked in that time, or is trimmed by ear, and neither method can be recommended as a worthwhile way to get the most out of a receiver.

The pity of it is that it is not necessary to tolerate such inaccuracy. The inclusion of a crystal marker oscillator in the circuit will ensure that you know precisely where you are on the dial, regardless of what means you used to calibrate the receiver, and such a marker is both cheap and simple to install in any type of set. Top-class receivers such as the Collins 75A, which customarily have markers inbuilt, are a pleasure to operate for these reasons; there is never any guesswork as to the precise frequency you are listening on. You know to a kilocycle or two.

For the amateur bands the choice of crystal frequency needs no great thought. A 3.5 Mc/s rock will provide marker signals on all frequencies in normal use, i.e., the 3.5, 7, 14 and 28 Mc/s bands. When the main tuning or bandset is adjusted to the point indicated by the marker, the bandspread can be swung around with the certain knowledge that you will be on the band all the time.

With continuous coverage receivers, or where the listener is as much interested in other broadcasts as in amateur work, a 100 kc/s crystal will provide an audible blip at each 100 kc/s division of the main tuning dial and if the original alignment has been reasonably accurate will provide spot-on intermediate points right through the short-wave bands. From these 100 kc/s blips the bandspread dial on a home-built receiver can be calibrated to cover 100 kc/s

in divisions of one kc (marked at each 5 kc/s spot for simplicity) and thereby enable the user to pinpoint a station on, say, 15,395 kc/s with the assurance that it is definitely 15,395 and not merely thereabouts! That is, of course, assuming a minimum of frequency drift or shift.

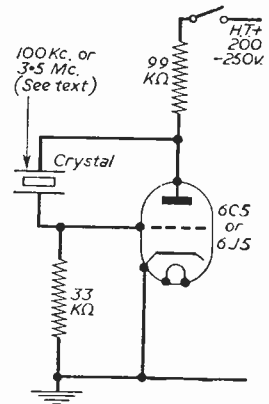
The Circuit

The circuit for the marker is given below. As shown, it could be constructed on an aluminium chassis measuring no more than 2in. by 2in. by 2in. and mounted within the receiver case, the filament and H.T. supplies being taken from the power pack of the receiver. Alternatively if the receiver has a separate audio amplifier between the second detector and the output stage it could be removed, the holder rewired for a 6SN7 and one half of that valve used as the audio amplifier with the other half functioning as the crystal marker oscillator.

Small Cost

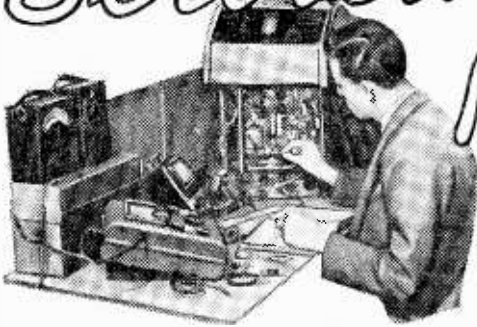
The cost of building the unit is very small. The only components needed are the valve (which may possibly be obtainable ex-surplus), two resistors whose values are not critical and may be varied within wide limits, a single-pole on-off toggle switch, one international valveholder and the crystal. 3.5 Mc/s crystals were used in some American surplus equipment and may be still obtainable from dealers, while the 100 kc/s types were very plentiful a year or two ago and could be bought from the surplus stores for a few shillings each at that time.

For such a small expenditure in time and money the unit will prove a valuable addition to any communication receiver and eliminate that feeling of "I wonder if that is the station on 11.5 Mc/s or the one on 11.34?" And that alone is worth quite a lot.



The circuit for the crystal marker described.

Servicing Radio Receivers



By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

3.—THE FERGUSON 325 AND 326 SERIES

THE Model 326 is the radiogram version of the Table Model 325, both being of essentially similar design. Both models are made in two forms: one for use on A.C. mains supplies only—distinguished by the letter "A," and the other for use on A.C. or D.C. supplies—distinguished by the letter "U." The universal model differs from the A.C. model by way of valve line up and power-pack.

As revealed by the circuit at Fig. 2, the chassis is in the form of a four-valve—plus rectifier—all-wave superhet, embodying facilities for readily switching in a pick-up. The switching arrangement is somewhat simplified on the diagram, as switch S1 is a ganged four-position wafer rotary type. The circuit is shown switched to the gram. position.

In the medium- and long-wave positions the aerial signal is induced into the appropriate aerial coil (selected by S1B) by way of the aerial coupling coil L2. In the medium-wave position L2 is shunted by R3 and C6 in series, whilst due to S1C closing on long wave, C6 only shunts the coil on this band. On short-wave coil L1 couples the aerial signal to the short-wave coil L3 by reason of S1A. The aerial coils are variably tuned by C1 section of the tuning gang.

The oscillator coils are selected by S1D and S1E, and tuned by C2 of the gang. The 250 ohm resistor R4 serves to damp the rise in oscillator voltage which is liable to occur at the high-frequency end of the short waveband.

Mixing takes place in V1 (ECH42) and the resulting 470 kc/s intermediate frequency signal is developed across I.F.T.1. This is taken to the control grid of V2 (EBF80), and is developed in amplified form across I.F.T.2. From here it is taken to the signal diode in V2 where it is demodulated and developed in A.F. form across the load resistor R5.

On the long-, medium- and short-wave positions switches SIG and S1F remain in the "R" position. The A.F. signal is thus taken by way of the

volume control R1 and the coupling capacitor to the signal grid of V3 (EF41). This valve serves to amplify at A.F. and develops its signal across R6. From here it goes through C7 to the signal grid of the output valve V4 (EL41). Extension loudspeaker terminals are provided, and switch S2 permits the internal speaker to be muted if so desired.

A negative feedback voltage is taken from the secondary of the output transformer, via R7, R8 and C8, to the cathode of V3. The feedback is frequency selective in virtue of the tone control R2, which thus provides a control of A.F. response—causing a progressive degeneration of stage gain at the higher audio frequencies.

A portion of the I.F. signal is taken by way of C9 to the A.V.C. diode of V2. Here it is rectified and passed back to stages V1 and V2 as an automatic volume control bias.

As a result of the voltage drop across R9, which is connected in series with the H.T. negative supply from the power-pack, a standing bias is also existing on the A.V.C. line; this is for valves V1 and V2, which, as will be seen, do not derive their bias from the cathode circuits as is more general practice.

When the receiver is switched to the "gram" position, switches S1F and S1G change over to position "G" (as drawn on the diagram). This removes the H.T. from stages V1 and V2 and connects the volume control directly to the "live" pick-up terminal.

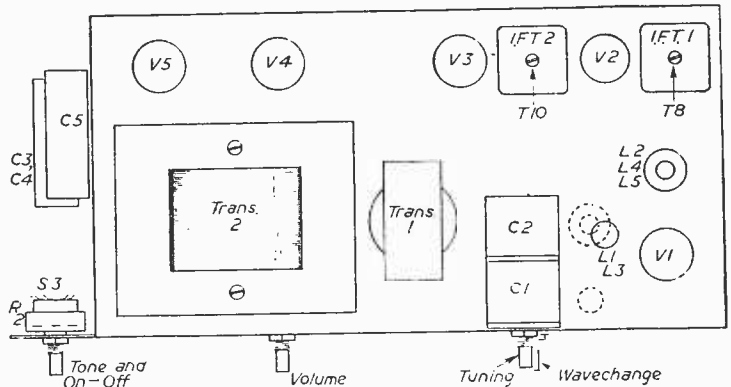


Fig. 3.—Plan view of chassis.

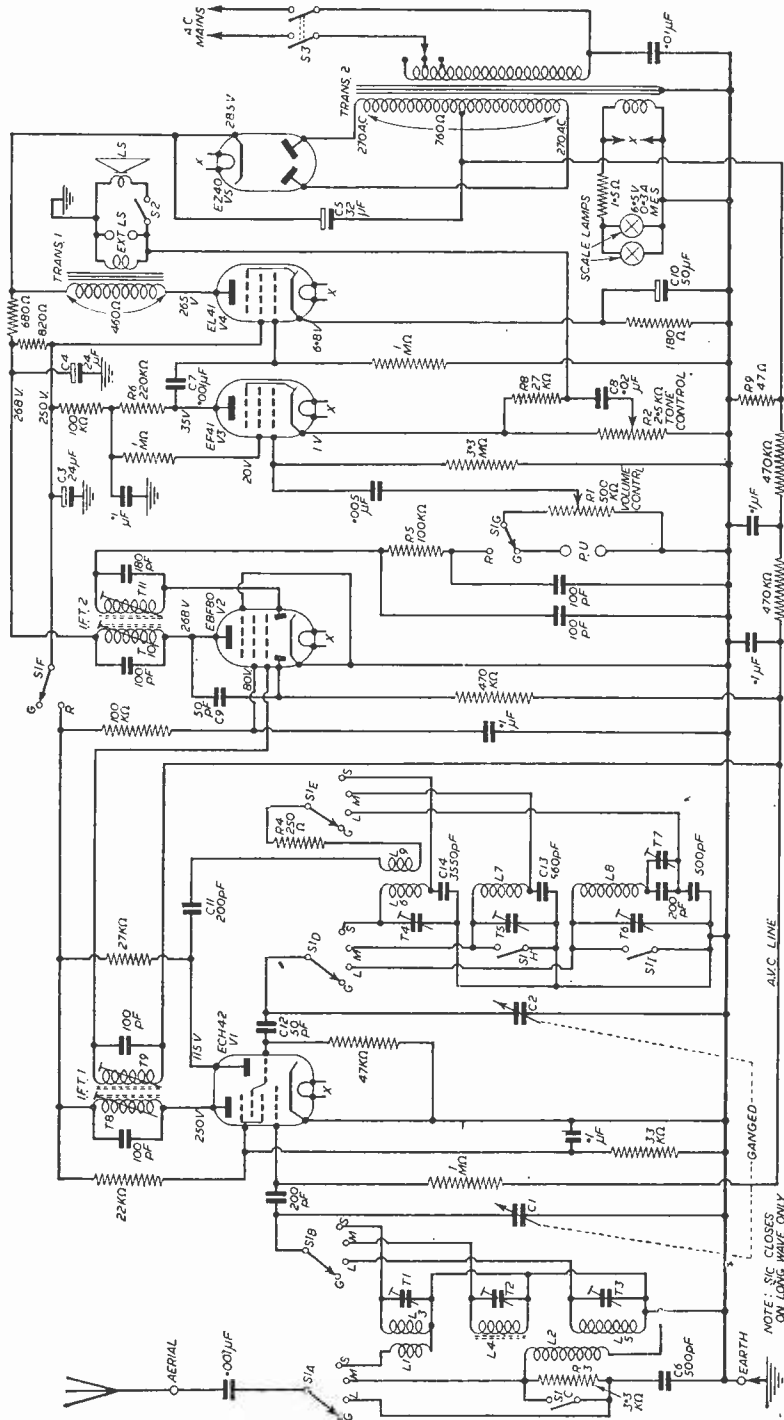


Fig. 2.—Theoretical circuit diagram of the Ferguson models 325A and 326R.G. Note that in the switching S1C closes on long-waves only. The voltage readings given are measured relative to the chassis (unless stated otherwise) and were made with a standard Avo No. 7. If for any reason the switches are disconnected, great care is necessary in replacing the leads, and the various sections are identified in the diagram by the letters following the numbers. Full details for lining-up the receiver will be found on the facing page.

Faults

A progressive fall in overall sensitivity of this receiver is sometimes caused by R9 rising in value. Such a fault will, of course, reflect an increase in bias potential to valves V1 and V2 and consequently give rise to deterioration of stage gain. This will also affect the A.V.C. delay characteristics as the A.V.C. diode of V2 is biased from this source.

Excessive distortion may be due to a fall off of insulation resistance in C7, causing V4's control grid to go somewhat positive with respect to cathode. This may generally be proved quickly by checking V4's cathode potential; a leak in C7 should be suspected if there is any substantial departure from the specified 6.8 volts—a leaky capacitor will cause the cathode voltage to rise considerably. If distortion is present, and the cathode voltage is very low or non-existent, a leak or total short across the 50 μ F cathode by-pass capacitor, C10, should be suspected.

A distortion which may intensify when the receiver is tuned to a powerful local station is sometimes the result of C9 open-circuit; such a fault causes a cut-off of A.V.C. voltage and overloading of the first two stages. A high resistance—20,000 ohms

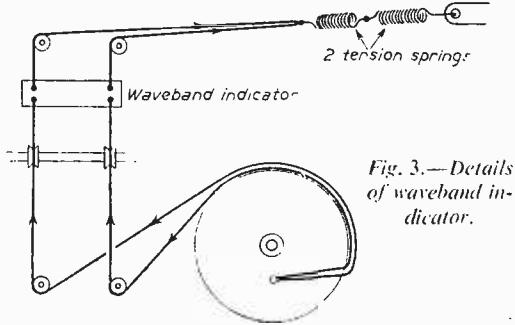


Fig. 3.—Details of waveband indicator.

per volt—meter should be connected between the chassis and the A.V.C. line to prove this possibility—an increase in negative potential relative to chassis as the receiver is tuned onto a powerful carrier is generally sufficient to indicate that the A.V.C. circuit is operational.

If the A.V.C. line has a tendency to swing over to the positive direction relative to chassis—when the receiver off-tuned—C9 should be suspected for poor insulation.

If the receiver appears lively (e.g., by cracking vigorously as the signal grid of V2 and V1 are touched with the blade of a screwdriver), and yet the receiver fails to pick up a signal, the oscillator section has most likely ceased to perform. After first establishing that the triode section of V1 is up to standard, both C11 and C12 should come under examination, as such a fault is nearly always caused by one of these capacitors becoming open-circuit.

Alignment Procedure

As is usual practice, the I.F. stages are the first to come under attention. The receiver should be tuned to the low-frequency end of the medium-wave band, and a 470 kc/s modulated signal applied, via an 0.1 μ F capacitor, to the signal grid of V1 (the earthy side of the signal generator output lead should be connected to chassis). A correctly loaded output meter may be connected across the extension loud-speaker sockets and the internal speaker muted.

With the receiver adjusted for maximum volume and after allowing sufficient time for the receiver to reach a stable operating temperature, T11, T10, T9 and T8 should be adjusted in this order for maximum output, progressively reducing the signal generator

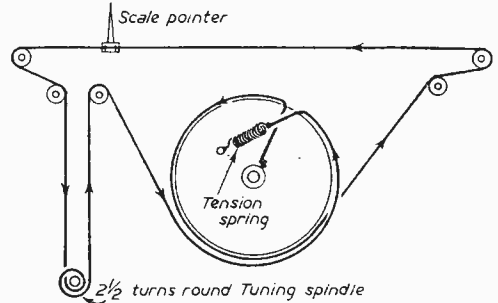


Fig. 4.—Details of tuning drive for 325 series.

output voltage as the circuits are brought into tune. The process should be repeated until no further improvement can be obtained.

The Oscillator and R.F. Stages

For these adjustments the signal generator should be disconnected from the grid of V1, and applied through a dummy aerial to the receiver aerial and earth sockets. The receiver should be adjusted to the high-frequency end of the long-wave band (857 metres at which an alignment point is marked on the scale), and the generator adjusted accordingly (350 kc/s).

Adjustment for maximum output should then be made to the long-wave oscillator trimmer T6 (Fig. 6) and the aerial trimmer T3 (Fig. 6). Adjustment to the long-wave padder T7 for maximum output is next made at 1875 metres (160 kc/s); this adjustment will tend slightly to disturb the former adjustments, and for this reason it is desirable to repeat the whole process to achieve minimum alignment error over the entire long-wave band.

Medium-wave trimming is carried out at the high-frequency end of the appropriate band (200 metres = 1,500 kc/s) by adjusting T5 and T2 (Fig. 6) in this order, for maximum output. If a substantial error exists at the low-frequency end of the

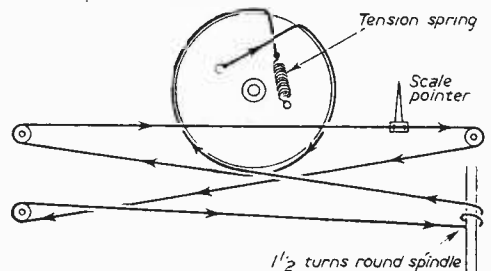


Fig. 5.—Details of tuning drive for 326 (radiogram) series.

band (517 metres = 580 kc/s), the 560 pF fixed padder, C13, should be suspected for an alteration in value.

The short-wave band is next aligned at 17.7 metres (17. Mc/s) by adjusting T4 and T1, in this order, for maximum output. Capacitor C14 serves

as a fixed short-wave padder; therefore, if it is found that the scale accuracy diminishes appreciably at, say, 50 metres (6 Mc/s), the value of this com-

ponent should be checked. It is often possible to counteract any slight tracking error on the short-

wave band by altering the position of the lead out wires in the formers of L6 and L3. Finally, the trimmers should be lightly sealed, the output meter disconnected, and the internal speaker switched into operation.

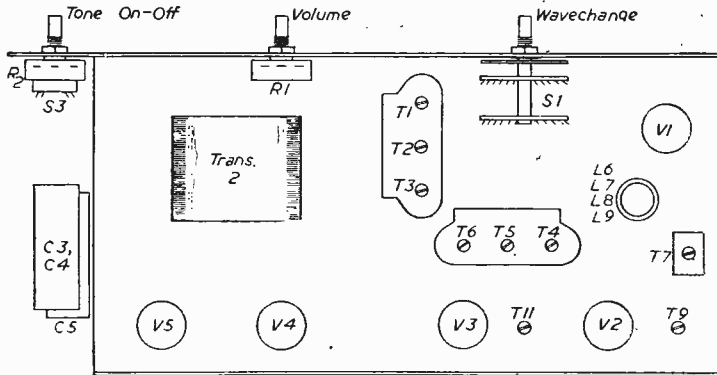


Fig. 6.—Underside view of chassis, showing coil and trimmer position.

ponent should be checked. It is often possible to counteract any slight tracking error on the short-

threading round the pulleys, etc., a fork-ended piece of thin wood or knitting needle should be used.

Osram KT55 A.F. Valve

THE General Electric Co., Ltd., has introduced a new valve, the Osram KT55 beam tetrode, which is designed primarily for use as an audio-frequency amplifier in D.C./A.C. equipment using a series-connected heater chain. Two of these valves used as pentodes in push-pull are capable of an output of 25 watts from a D.C. mains supply of 220 volts, double that hitherto obtainable from valves in this class.

The Osram KT55 is the first of its kind to give this performance and should find wide application in sound equipment suitable for operation from D.C. or A.C. mains. It can also be used in voltage stabilisers.

An octal-based valve, the KT55 has a maximum overall length of 14.3 cm. and a maximum diameter of 5.2 cm.; the heater rating is 0.3 amp 52 volts, and the maximum anode dissipation is 25 watts. As a pentode the valve attains the remarkable "slope" figure of 16 mA/volt, and as a triode the valve has the unusually low anode resistance of 410 ohms.

Amplifier Applications

In a recommended amplifier circuit two KT55 valves are used in conjunction with the Osram low-noise pentode Z729, and a triode such as the L63. Such an amplifier circuit has a high sensitivity, and in "ultra-linear" operation an output of 22 watts with a distortion of only 1.5 per cent. can be obtained from a 55 mV input.

When unusually low D.C. supply voltages are found, as for example in marine applications, the KT55 valve is particularly suitable. It can be used in conjunction with a 305 barretter for supply voltages from 150 to 200 volts and with a suitable resistor for voltages from 125 to 150 volts. Below 125 volts two chains are recommended, the two KT55 valves being connected in series in one chain with a small resistor, if necessary, and a barretter with the remaining valves being incorporated in the second chain.

Price, 25s., plus P.T.

An Ultrasonic Fatigue Tester

A PIECE of equipment that cuts down the time required to "fatigue" a metal test specimen from weeks to hours was shown recently at the Physical Society's Exhibition. Instead of applying mechanical strains at the rate of about two per second with a conventional fatigue tester, high-power sound waves are set up in the test specimen which apply strains of as much as 30 tons per square in., 20,000 times per second. The process of fatiguing is thus greatly accelerated. This enables accurate and controlled tests to be carried out.

Technical Description

The ultrasonic power required to perform the fatigue tests is generated electronically and applied to a magnetostriction transducer. The vibrations produced are increased in amplitude by a step-up velocity transformer and applied to the test specimen, which consists of a short rod of the metal under test. The specimen is designed to be resonant at the applied frequency, so that standing waves are produced. At the point of minimum movement the strain is at a maximum, and after a time the specimen breaks there.

The ultrasonic power is so great that unless cooling is applied the test specimen rapidly becomes white hot at the point of maximum strain.

Electronic Measuring Device

In order to calculate the actual strains produced, the amount of movement at the free end of a vibrating specimen is measured. This is done electronically by means of an ultramicrometer, an instrument which measures the capacitance between the free end of the specimen and a fixed plate. The capacitance is proportional to their closeness together, and varies as the test specimen vibrates. The ultramicrometer is used in conjunction with a cathode ray oscillograph to measure dimensional changes of a few micro-inches. The apparatus was produced by Mullard.

ADVERTISER'S ANNOUNCEMENT

FREE! Send 5d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including Circuit and practical Drawings. The really efficient 5-valve Superhet, 6-valve s/het., 5-valve plus receiver, T.R.F. circuit. Battery portable Superhet circuit. Coil and Coilpack leaflets, and full radio and component lists, and interesting miniature circuits, etc.

SPECIAL EDITION
Osmor
News

OSMOR
RADIO PRODUCTS
LIMITED
(Dept. P.62)
418 BRIGHTON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY.
CROYDON S148.0.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Vol. 1. No. 4.

AUGUST, 1955

FAMOUS BRITISH FIRM'S FREE OFFER GETS RECORD-BREAKING RECEPTION!

Osmor have won laurels for their coils, which played such a major part in the established success of F.M. (Frequency Modulation). Now, Technical experts and experimentalists are responding in huge numbers to Osmor's offer of free circuit-point to point wiring diagram and constructional details. (Send 5d. stamps).

Osmor High "Q" Coils are the outcome of manufacturing experience plus constant experiment... universal preference proves their undoubted superiority!

OSMOR 'Q' COIL PACKS

Size only 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 with variable iron-dust cores and Polystyrene formers. Built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. Preamplified Receiver tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery Superhets and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver, TR1195, Type 13. Wartime Utility and others.



The NEW OSMOR "SWITCH PACK"

Complete and Preamplified full circuit included. State which station required. 2 M.W., 1 L.W. or 3 M.W. **48/-** Incl. P. Tax.

SUPER 'Q' CUP COILS for OSMOR STATION MAXIMUM SELECTIVITY SEPARATOR

A full range is available for all popular wavebands and purposes. The magnetic screening of the cup prevents other components from absorbing the Coil's power, thus maintaining the high 'Q' value. Simple one-hole fixing. ★ Only 1in. high. ★ Packed in damp-proof containers. ★ Adjustable iron-dust cores. ★ Fitted tags for easy connection. L. or M.W.



5/- inc. CIRCUIT

The Separator may easily be tuned to eliminate any one station within the ranges stated and fitting takes only a few seconds. Aerial Sharp tuning is effected by ad-plugs justing the brass in here screw provided.



7/6
Plugs into Receiver
Type Metres 1-141-250 4-319-405 7-1450-1550
2-218-283 5-386-492 8-410-550 kc's.
3-267-311 6-455-567
Special Separator to clear Radio Luxembourg. 10/6 each.

NEW COILS TO OUR RANGE

- SCRATCH FILTER, type QSFL 6/9. To get the best from your records.
- WHISTLE FILTER, type QWFL, with circuit. 6/9. Cut out the whistle on the Home Station.
- TAPE RECORDER, 45 kcs. Osc. Coil, type QT8, 7/6.
- DUAL-RANGE High 'Q' Coils for TRF, 10/6 pair.
- Selective DUAL-RANGE Coil, type QCD2, for Crystal Set operation. 5/-.

READERS' QUERIES!

Dear Sirs,
I wish to convert my set to pre-set tuning. Can this be done fairly easily?

It is quite simple to convert the standard variable tuned receiver to pre-set. Generally, this means switching in various fixed capacitors in place of (and also) the existing 2-pair. Please enquire for list of values required for all Stations.

Dear Sirs:
Can you give me a list of tips to try to get rid of hum (not modulation).

Try a substitute smoothing condenser by removing the existing one first. Check L.S. and try humbucking coil (a few turns in series with voice coil). Shield O.P.T. Also earthed screened wiring in output stage and power section. Fit humbucker across heater winding and adjust. Check C&T coupling condensers to 61%. Check vol. control and earth shielding. In general, work from speaker backwards.

Dear Sirs,
Please explain the best way to connect an external aerial to my portable superhet.

The outside aerial may be connected at either end of the F.A. or inductively coupled by several turns of the lead-in (not actually connected).

Dear Sirs,
I wish to improve my 5-valve superhet. Which is the less risky, adding an extra R.F. or A.F. stage?

It all depends on what you mean by—but we suggest R.F. stage.

Calling all amateurs!

Have you a problem involving circuits in which Osmor Coils or Coil Packs are used, or intended to be used? Let our Technical Team solve it—just write us a letter. We're right up-to-date—we build the various circuits given in "Wireless World," "Practical Wireless," "Radio Constructor," etc., and we stock the components specified. Most Technical Colleges, Universities, etc., use Osmor Coils for research.

"PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

Coronet Four; Beginners' Superhet; An Economical Quality Receiver. A Six Valve A.C. Superhet; Attache Case Portable; R1155 Converter; A.C. Band-Pass 3; Modern 1-Valver; A 2-Valve Feeder; Fury Four; Standard A.C. Power Pack; 3-speed Autogram; modern reflex, etc.

"WIRELESS WORLD"

DESIGN FOR F.M. TUNER. "No Compromise" T.R.F. Tuner. "Midget 3-valve A.C. Mains Receiver." Sensitive 2-valve Receiver. Reflex Push-Pull 3-valve Receiver. Miniature Bedside Receiver. Midget sensitive T.R.F., etc.
Trade enquiries invited.

"RADIO CONSTRUCTOR"

Converting the TR1195 receiver to a general purpose s/het. receiver simple crystal diode set. Radio feeder units. Economy 8 W.P.P. Amplifier. Whistle Filter. Circuit and details available for adding push-pull to the 5/5 valve Osmor superhet—a progressive receiver.

G2AK This Month's Bargains G2AK

TEST METER.—7 ranges as follows : 1.5 v., 3 v., 150 v. 6 mA., 60 mA, 5,000 ohms, 25,000 ohms 2½ in. dia. scale M.C. meter. Rotary selector switch. Black bakelite case, 6 x 4½ x 4½ fitted with removable lid, also provision for internal batts., ranges can be easily extended. Bargain price 30/-, plus 1/6 post.

METERS.—2½ in. Scale Flush Mounting. 0-10 mA, 0-30 mA, 0-100 mA, 0-500 mA, 12/6 ea. 2 in. Scale Square Flush, 0-50 mA, 0-150 mA, 0-3A Thermo, 0-20 v. d.c., and 20/0/20 A. d.c., 7/6 ea. 2 in. Scale Round Flush 0-½ A. Thermo and 0-350 mA ditto, 7/6 ea.

VALVES.—B7G base, 1T4, 1S5, 1R5, 1S4, 3S4, 3V4, 7/6 ea., or 4 for 27/6. Most of the 1.4 v. B7G range available at 8/6 ea.

HEADPHONES.—Low resistance type CLR No. 3, 9/6. DLR No. 2, 13/6. High resistance and the most sensitive of all DHR, No. 5B, 18/6 per pair, P. & P. 1/- pair.

FISK SOLARISCOPES.—Complete with charts. Give World time, light and darkness paths. Invaluable to the DX man. List 21/-, our price 7/6, post free.

PANL Home Crackle.—Black, Brown or Green, 3/- tin. P. & P. 8d.

CONDENSERS.—9uF, 600 v. (Trop), 750 v. (Normal). New Ex-W.D. Stock, 5/6 ea., p. & p., 1/6.

SPECIAL OFFER. DEAF AID CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS. 10/- ea., or 2 for 17/6.

UNREPEATABLE VALVE OFFER

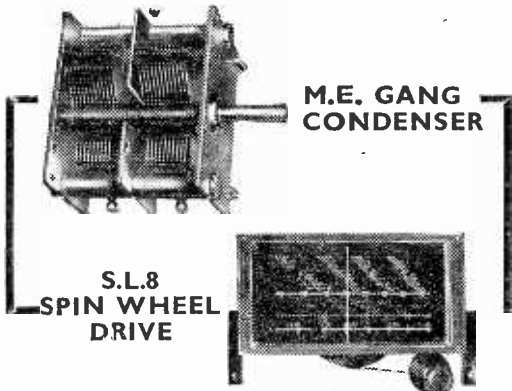
Genuine American 807's, 6/- ea. or 4 for £1. Photo-multipliers. Type 931A. 35/- ea. or 2 for £3.

Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically stated. **PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.**

C. H. YOUNG, G2AK

All callers **110, Dale End, Birmingham 4 (CEN 1635)** Mail Orders to Dept. "P" **102, Holloway Head, Birmingham 1 (MID 3254)**

PRECISION BUILT MATCHED COMPONENTS



M.E. GANG CONDENSER

Available as 1, 2 or 3 gang, 490 p.F. nominal capacity, matched and standardised to close limits. Supplied with trimmers if required.

Other capacities available—details on request.

Cadmium plated steel frame.
Aluminium Vanes.
Low loss non-hygroscopic insulation.
Spindle ½ in. dia. projects 1 1/8 in. from front plate.
Front area 2 3/4 in. x 2 3/8 in. including sweep of vanes.
Length excluding spindle :

1 gang — 1 7/8 in.	9/3d.
2 gang — 2 3/8 in.	14/-d.
3 gang — 3 3/8 in.	18/3d.

S.L.8 SPIN WHEEL DRIVE

A precision slide rule drive. Complete with 3-band glass scale, 9 in. x 4 1/4 in.

Printed—short, medium and long wave bands with station names.
Scale length 7 in.

The spin wheel drive gives easy control through a ratio of 24-1. Fitted with constant velocity coupling, eliminating strain on the Condenser, and providing mechanical and electrical isolation from vibration and noise.

Supplied with florentine bronze escutcheon.
Price — 27/6d. complete.

Write for fully illustrated catalogue.

JACKSON

BROS. (LONDON) LTD.
KINGSWAY WADDON
SURREY

Telegrams :
WALFILCO, SOUPHONE, LONDON

Telephone : CROYDON 2754-5



L 4679 A

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 144-page Book



'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—FREE.

--- FREE COUPON ---
Please send me your FREE 144-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME
ADDRESS
Subject or Exam.
What interests me
British Institute of Engineering Technology,
409B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane,
Kensington, W.8.

Have you sent for your copy ?

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Mechanical Eng.
Electrical Eng.
Civil Engineering
Radio Engineering
Automobile Eng.
Aeronautical Eng.
Production Eng.
Building, Plastics,
Draughtsmanship
Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

A.M.I.Mech.E.
A.M.I.C.E.
A.M.I.P.E.
A.M.I.M.I.
L.I.O.B.
A.F.R.Ae.S.
B.Sc.
A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
CITY & GUILDS
GEN. CERT.
OF EDUCATION
etc., etc.

BIET

IMPROVING AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE

MODIFICATIONS WHICH MAY BE MADE TO ALMOST ANY AMPLIFIER TO GIVE IMPROVED RESULTS

By W. J. Delaney

WE are often asked to recommend an amplifier which gives the best performance which modern technique can deliver or, alternatively, to suggest how an existing amplifier, such as the popular Williamson, can be modified to take advantage of the latest techniques. Such a request is, of course, very difficult to comply with, simply because a piece of equipment in which a circuit of the "hi-fi" type is incorporated will sound completely different in every home. For instance, say a reader has a Williamson with a bass-reflex cabinet housing a 10in. speaker, and that at the moment this appears to give satisfaction: we might suggest a modification in circuitry which would give improvement to the response of the higher frequencies, but the speaker might not be capable of reproducing the increased "top." Alternatively, an improvement in bass response may also not be handled, and thus, although the suggestion offered does, in fact, increase the range of reproduction, the reproducing medium is unaffected and the result is apparently no good. It is, of course, possible to make improvements to almost any amplifier, either in straightening out the response curve, lengthening the band of frequencies handled, reducing hum, etc., but unless, at the same time, attention is paid to the speaker and its housing and placement, there is little object in carrying out the modifications.

As, however, this appears to be a more or less general topic, let us see what can be done with an existing amplifier to improve its performance.

Hum

One of the worst defects of the modern amplifier is hum and although this is often reduced to a minimum, it is still present and if a really good speaker is used, suitably housed, so that response is obtained at 50 cps, it will be audible. It is, of course, true that with full-wave rectification the hum frequency will be at 100 cps, but heater-produced hum is a different matter and arises from the fact that the heaters are fed with A.C. at mains frequency (50 cps) and the commonest wiring arrangement is that shown in Fig. 1(a), where the heater wiring is taken to the various valveholders by means of a single lead, one side of the heater winding being earthed direct and each of the valveholders having one heater terminal earthed. Whilst this is theoretically correct and can give quite good results, it is not ideal and the 50 cps hum which does arise from this arrangement is usually not heard because the loudspeaker and its

cabinet will not produce a 50 cps note. Assuming, however, that it does, the heater circuit will certainly be found capable of improvement and the ideal arrangement here is for the centre of the heater circuit to be earthed. Now the usual heater winding is provided with a centre-tap and it might be thought that by earthing this the requirement above-mentioned is complied with. Actually, this may not be the case and in Fig. 1(b) a sketch is shown of how this arrangement works out in practice. The heater winding is centre-tapped at the actual transformer, but the leads to the valves (three are shown in this diagram) may produce an unequal run, which will upset the centre point as provided on the transformer, and perhaps make matters worse. This can, however, be overcome and, in fact, the following arrangement is to be preferred—even if a centre-tap is provided on the transformer. A low-value wire-wound potentiometer

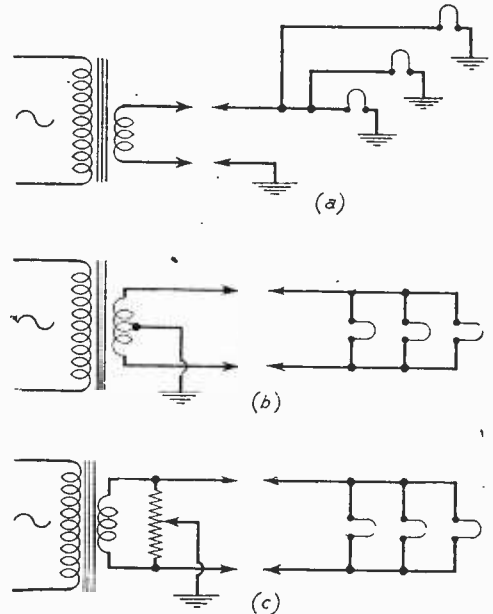


Fig. 1.—Diagrams illustrating balance and unbalance of the heater circuit.

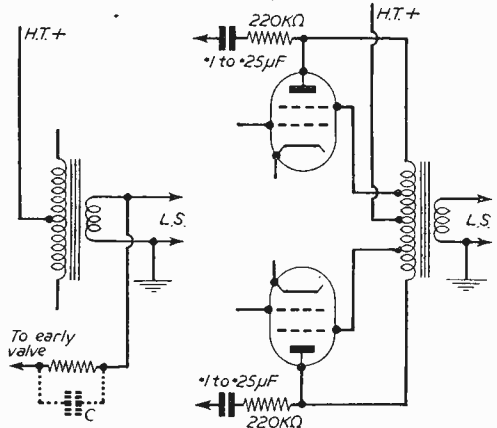
(50 or 100 ohms) is connected as close to the transformer winding as possible and the winding centre-tap is ignored. The slider of the potentiometer is connected to earth and in use this is adjusted carefully for the point of minimum hum. Remember that a single lead, as in Fig. 1(a), will radiate a fair amount of A.C. which could be picked up on adjacent wiring as well as providing an unbalanced heater circuit; twin wiring carried out in twisted flex, as used for Fig. 1(b), will reduce the A.C. field round such wiring, but may produce unequal loads across the centre-tap; and that if you use either of these arrangements and do not experience any hum, make certain that your loudspeaker set-up is such that it can reproduce a 50 cps note if you are really interested in high-quality.

Bass Response

If the speaker arrangements result in bass boom you may have cut the bass in your particular amplifier under the impression that the reproduction is wrong—undue preference being given to the bass. A "quality" installation, amplifier or radio receiver, should deliver a straight-line characteristic and then the speaker and speaker housing may be chosen to reproduce this properly. This means that one needs a tweeter for the "top" and a large speaker, properly housed, for the bass; but it is useless to produce a "straight-line" amplifier if you use a speaker and cabinet with a marked bass resonance. Assuming, however, that you have a good reproducing outfit, what other improvement can be made to a normal "standard" amplifier? As is well known, feedback gives better quality but reduces volume. If, therefore, you have plenty of gain available, introducing more feedback can be an advantage. Alternatively, if the bass response is lacking and feedback by the omission of bias condensers is present, this may be changed by adding the bypass condenser, resulting in added bass response and more gain. It will be found that this, in turn, may alter the response curve and the added gain may again be reduced by another form of feedback. However, before going into this part of the arrangement, what can be done in the actual output stage—which may be receiving quite good results from the early stages and yet not passing them on to the speaker assembly?

Ultra-linear Circuit

The Williamson, for instance, utilises two KT66 valves in the output stage, but these are connected so that they function as triodes—usually a 100-ohm resistor being joined between anode and second grid.



Figs. 3 and 4.—Two forms of feedback from the output stage.

Many other amplifiers use this type of output stage which, whilst being very good, can give improved results with very little modification. Fig. 2(a) shows the arrangement as just described, and Fig. 2(b) the modification. The resistors are removed and the second grid is joined to tappings on the output transformer. This arrangement is becoming increasingly popular in the United States, and some amplifiers have appeared in this country with it. The Osram amplifier employs it, as a matter of fact, and although, theoretically, it needs a special output transformer, it is possible to introduce it with some existing types of standard transformer. The position for the tapping points is critical for optimum results, but in practice, depending upon the characteristic which is fed into it, and the speaker, etc., it may be found that alternative positions are more satisfactory. Some transformers have the winding sectionalised and connections between the various sections are available on the end cheeks. Test connections should be made to these points, which should be nearer to the centre-tap than the ends. Special transformers are now becoming available on the English market with these tapping points and are known, after the special circuit arrangement, as "Ultra-linear" output transformers.

(To be continued.)

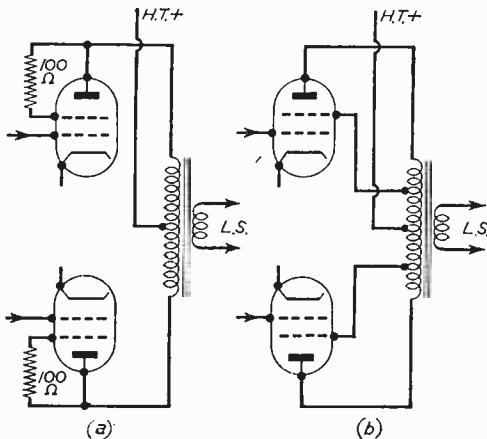


Fig. 2.—Tetrodes operated as triodes, and the modification for "ultra-linear" operation.

Eighth Edition

WIRELESS TRANSMISSION

An Ideal Book for the Amateur

By F. J. CANN 6/-, by post 6/4

From

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2



On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

The BBC and Evangelism

MY paragraph criticising the BBC for allowing William Graham programme time for his evangelical mission has evoked a large number of letters, some agreeing with my views, and others the contrary. The letters are in about equal proportion. I can therefore ignore the letters in support of my views and deal generally with those who oppose them.

The opponents are, almost without exception, those with strong religious feelings. I know that Mr. Graham was invited by the Evangelical Alliance to visit this country, but there are many other such missions who have not been granted similar facilities by the BBC. If such a mission was necessary, I think it should have been undertaken by our own Church, but I am certain that had the Church of England made such a request, it would have been turned down. What has Mr. Graham to teach which the Church of England does not? I reaffirm with emphasis that the publicity for Graham was responsible for drawing large crowds who merely went to see without being imbued with the desire for reform. Of the large crowds who attended, how many re-entered the fold? A few hundred. Everyone is entitled to their religious beliefs, but I for one flatly refuse to believe that the established English church is so effete that a revival of religious belief can only be obtained by importing a high-pressure preacher from America. Such amounts to admitting that America can do what we cannot. I am singularly unimpressed with the views of those who have written to me and who obviously have "got religion." Blind faith often leads to blind beliefs, and as in all other matters, I prefer to keep an open and critical mind. I do not believe in spell-binding orators, and like to analyse their claims before I accept them. Incidentally, I wrote to Mr. Graham offering to debate various points concerning his campaign on any platform on the air or on television, but I did not receive a reply to my letter. Perhaps Mr. Graham would read the Bible and quote the passage which says that religion entitles a believer to be discourteous! From this you will gather that I do not withdraw anything I have written on this subject. If anything, I am even more convinced in my views.

The I.S.W.L.

THE I.S.W.L., no doubt in its wisdom, has been particularly quiet during the past few weeks from which I must conclude that I have had the last word. In the meantime, readers will form their own opinions as to whether they should join any organisation where they have practically no say in the club's affairs. As a result of my comments, I have had a number of letters from members of other clubs and I am investigating them. It would appear that as a result of my investigation of the World Friendship Society of Radio Amateurs, that body has now ceased to exist. In my view, it was a body with a political background, and I happen to know that the authorities were rather

interested in its activities. If you want to join a club, join a well-known nationally recognised one, or a good local club, where you can be kept in touch.

Incidentally, some years ago I spent a whole Sunday investigating a club, now no longer in existence, which claimed world-wide membership. I was ushered into a room to meet the secretary, who answered questions apparently under hypnotic influence! I found that the club was a complete racket and it speedily went out of existence after I had threatened police action. But not before I had obtained satisfaction for the readers who had complained to me. This particular secretary endeavoured to keep himself in the limelight by writing letters to the designer of home-built receivers (not a PRACTICAL WIRELESS contributor) reporting marvellous reception on the designer's latest creation, and listing stations he had received (!), many of which had been out of existence for years! There are those, too, who claim membership of clubs which they have never joined. At least one member of the Nottingham University Students' Radio Society falls within that category. That, however, is a matter which is still the subject of investigation.

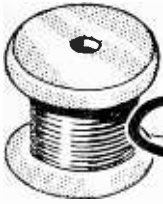
Radio-controlled Models

THE International Radio-controlled Model Society is in a totally different category. It is run on proper lines and organises model contests on an international basis for model boats and for radio-controlled model aircraft. All readers who are interested in radio-controlled models can safely join this society. Interest in this new hobby increases month by month. Descriptions of such models have appeared in our companion journal, "Practical Mechanics." Incidentally, if any readers have experimented in this direction, I know that the Editor would be delighted to have details and photographs.

Back to the Classroom!

I STROLLED into the PRACTICAL WIRELESS laboratory the other day and was goggle-eyed to see your editor at the blackboard surrounded by a class of students and apparently giving a lecture on radio. For the moment I thought he had resumed his teaching activities, for I know that many years ago he taught machine drawing and mathematics. It proved, however, to be a false alarm. He was merely posing an illustration for the jacket of his forthcoming book, "The Beginner's Guide to Radio," which is a reprint, although considerably amplified, of his series of articles on that subject, which appeared in this journal and ran for over two years. There has been a steady demand for reprints, so those readers who have asked for back copies containing the series should take steps to order a copy forthwith. On the jacket of that book you will see a reproduction of the photograph to which I have referred.

I notice also that his recent lecture during the National Book Week at Felixstowe attracted considerable attention in the local press.



How Many Turns?



THE FIRST OF A SHORT SERIES DESCRIBING THE HOME-CONSTRUCTION OF AIR-CORED R.F. COILS

By N. F. Back

IT is surprising nowadays to find how few amateurs there are who wind their own coils. The writer (who occasionally likes to cast nostalgic thoughts back to the earlier days) can remember the times when a very large proportion of home-built receivers used coils that were entirely home-made. These coils were used not only to reduce the cost of the completed receiver but also because the designer liked to think that he had made as much as possible of his set with his own two hands.

And yet one hardly ever encounters a home-made receiver these days which is fitted with anything but ready-made commercial coils. It is true, of course, that winding coils is more difficult now, owing to the general use of ganged circuits and the consequent

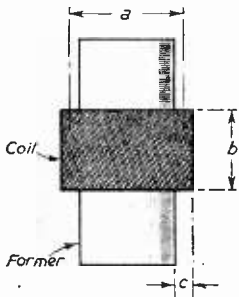


Fig. 1.—Illustrating the coil dimensions referred to in the text.

necessity for more accurate coil construction. Added to that is the fact that modern commercial coils are fairly cheap and so the incentive to reduce expenditure is therefore relatively smaller.

Nevertheless, accurate modern coils *can* be wound at home; the process being very simple after a little practice has been obtained. For instance, the writer recently made the R.F. and oscillator coils for a medium- and long-wave superhet in about two to three hours, thus saving the cost of an equivalent coil pack. In addition, there was the fact that, by using large diameter formers and reasonably careful construction, he obtained coils with a higher "Q" than would have been given by the often-met small-diameter coils which are offered commercially. It may be seen, therefore, that it is possible not merely to effect a saving but also to produce a more efficient receiver if the coils for it are wound in one's own workshop.

Formulae for Inductance

There are two main formulae for inductance which may be utilised for making coils at home. These are:

$$1. \quad n = \frac{15L(a+b)}{a}$$

which may be used for single-layer, solenoid-wound coils, and:

$$2. \quad n = \frac{5L(3a+9b+10c)}{a}$$

the latter being intended for wavewound coils.

In both formulae,

L = inductance in μH

a = average diameter of coil in inches

b = length of winding in inches

c = depth of coil in inches

and n = number of turns.

The dimensions referred to by a, b and c are illustrated in Fig. 1.

How useful are these formulae? Of the two, it will be found that the first is the more helpful, as the only dimensions needed to evaluate "n" are the average diameter of the coil, the length of its winding and the inductance required. Looking at Fig. 1 it may be seen that the average diameter of the coil is measured at points situated half-way between the internal and external diameters of the coil. When a single-layer coil is considered, this average diameter can be taken as being equal to the diameter of the former itself, a point which makes the evaluation of the formula very simple.

The necessity for finding the length of the winding (b) may raise a difficulty. As could very well be asked, how does one know the length of the coil until after it has been wound? In practice this is overcome by choosing an arbitrary length before winding is commenced, and winding to that length. It must be remembered that the turns on the coil need not necessarily be laid side by side but may be spaced. In any case, apart from short-wave coils, it will be found that the formulae is only used for approximate results, and that the discrepancies introduced by

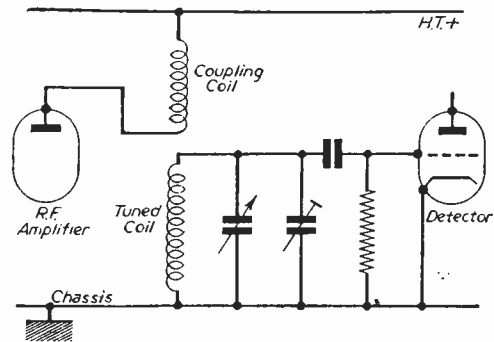


Fig. 2.—A typical circuit using a tuned and a coupling coil to feed the detector of a straight receiver. Wave-change switching is omitted for purposes of simplicity.

slight errors in measuring the length of the winding will not have very much effect upon the final result.

When we come to consider the second formula another difficulty is introduced, since it is now necessary to know the depth of the winding as well. Again, a similar question may be asked: How does one know the depth of the coil until it has been wound? This time we have to make a guess at the depth before the coil is commenced. Fortunately, this dimension does not have a great effect on the value of n (particularly if large diameter formers are used); and it will soon be found possible, after a little experience, to make very accurate guesses and thereby reduce approximations to the minimum.

Using the Formulae in Practice

As may be seen from the above, the two formulae given cannot give entirely accurate results, owing mainly to the fact that it is necessary to know beforehand the measurements of the completed coil. However, they are definitely of great help as a *guide* to the number of turns required, and cut down the initial guesswork very considerably.

In practice the formulae are used only to give an approximate idea of the number of turns needed on a particular former for a particular coil. The coil is then wound to the figure obtained from the formula, a few extra turns being added afterwards to ensure that its inductance is a little too large. The coil is then connected temporarily to the piece of apparatus with which it will be used; and the range it covers is checked by means of a signal generator. Owing to the extra windings it is almost certain to have a few too many turns, and these are removed, several or one at a time, until the coil resonates at *exactly* the frequencies required. The process is very simple if tackled correctly, and the results obtained can be very accurate indeed. It will be appreciated that the reason for adjusting the coil by *removing* turns is due to the fact that this is much easier than adding turns; and because, when the adjustments are finished, the coil is immediately ready for use.

Let us take a simple practical example of how a coil may be wound by this method. We may assume that we are building a simple three-valve straight receiver, employing R.F., leaky-grid detector and output stages, and that we intend to use home-wound coils. We first of all complete the receiver except for the coils, leaving sufficient space on the chassis for these to be mounted afterwards.

Since the aerial coils cannot be connected and checked *in situ* until the detector stage is working, the first coils we shall need to wind are those for that stage; and Fig. 2 shows the circuit which it is intended to use here. It will be seen that we require a simple R.F. transformer with one of the coils tuned. The tuned coil will be, of course, the one that needs to be accurately wound.

Let us imagine, for purposes of illustration, that we are going to wind the medium-wave coil first and that we shall make it solenoid wound. We then start by working out from the formula the approximate number of turns required for this coil. The former which we intend to use has a diameter of, say, two inches, and the length of the winding is taken arbitrarily as being approximately $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. (Or we may say that we have a space of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches available on the former, and that we intend to fill it with the coil.) We next work out the inductance required by our

particular receiver; and we arrive at a figure of $175\mu\text{H}$ (an average value for medium-wave coils).

As the coil will be solenoid wound we use formula number one, thus:

$$n = \frac{15 L (a + 3b)}{a}$$

By substitution we then get

$$n = \frac{15 \times 175 (2 + 3 \times 2\frac{1}{2})}{2} = 80 \text{ approximately.}$$

We now know that we need approximately 80 turns for our medium-wave coil. As we shall be experimentally adjusting the coil after it has been

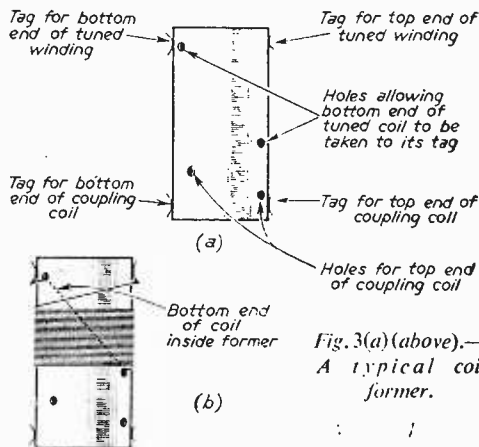


Fig. 3(a)(above).—
A typical coil former.

Fig. 3(b) (left).—Showing how a coil may be wound on the former of Fig. 3(a). It will be seen that the "top" end of the coil is taken directly to its tag, and not through holes in the former. The coupling coil is not shown.

connected temporarily to the receiver, we wind, say, 90 turns on the former (i.e., 10 too many), connect up the coil and supply the signal generator across it. To avoid altering the constants in the receiver the signal generator output is applied to the grid end of the coil via a small capacitance of less than $5\mu\text{F}$ or so (two insulated wires twisted together for an inch will do). The range of the coil is then checked by listening for the modulation of the signal generator in the receiver output. As the coil is almost certain to have too many turns, these are taken off one or more at a time, until the coil resonates *exactly* over the range required.

When the correct number of turns may have been found, the coil is "tidied up" and is then complete. The additional coupling coil may be added afterwards. (We shall deal with coupling coils later.)

Experimental Procedure

The above process may seem at first sight to be somewhat complicated. When carried out properly, however, it is simplicity itself. It must be remembered that no guesswork whatsoever is used during the adjustments, and that the range covered by the coil is known at all times.

It may help, at this point, if we deal in more detail with the business of connecting up the coil experimentally. The main idea behind this is to ensure

that little time is wasted and that the procedure of removing the extra turns is carried out with the minimum of difficulty. Fig. 3(a) shows the appearance of a typical coil former before winding is commenced.

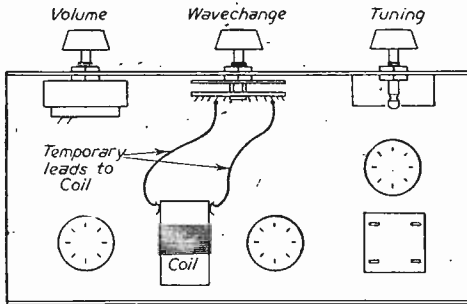


Fig. 4.—Connecting the coil temporarily to the receiver. It is assumed, in this case, that the coil would ultimately be connected to tags on the wave-change switch, and so these are used for the temporary connections.

It will be seen that suitable tags for anchoring the leads are mounted on it at convenient places. Leaving sufficient room for the coupling coil we commence by winding the tuned coil from the bottom up, as shown in Fig. 3(b). When we have put on sufficient turns (as given by the formula plus the few additional turns) we anchor the top end of the winding to the appropriate tag by a temporary soldered joint.

At the same time we connect two short temporary leads to the points in the receiver to which the coil will finally be connected. The coil is then connected to these leads, but is not actually mounted on the chassis itself. Fig. 4 shows the idea for a receiver in which the coil would be fitted to the underside of the chassis when completed. Fig. 5 gives a side view of the arrangement and also shows how the coil can be supported, to reduce the length of the two additional leads.

It may be seen that by the use of this system it is extremely simple to remove turns from the coil. All that is required is to remove the top end of the coil from its tag, unhitch a turn or two and resolder the wire temporarily to the tag again. When the correct number of turns has been found, a proper connection can be made and the coil is then ready for use.

It must be emphasised here that the quickest method of making these temporary connections is by soldering, and *not* by twisting the wire around the tag. Apart from the fact that the second method introduces crackles and poor connections, it will be found that there is nothing so quick in practice as holding down a wire temporarily by a quick application of solder. (The application should not, of course, be so quick that a cold joint results!)

Short-wave Coils

Such is the method, then, for quickly winding accurate coils. When, however, we come to short-wave coils, the position is considerably simplified. Whereas, for medium- and long-wave coils, we may only obtain approximate results from calculations; with short-wave coils it is possible to get completely accurate results using the formulae alone. This is

due to the fact that short-wave coils are almost inevitably solenoid wound, and thereby eliminate the necessity of finding the depth of the completed winding. Also, owing to the few turns required, it is possible to very quickly wind a coil to the exact length chosen, without having to fall back on guesswork or approximations.

The Usefulness of the Coil

There are five general requirements which should be observed when a coil is being made. These are :

1. It should have the requisite inductance.
2. It should have as high a "Q" as possible.
3. Coupling coils, etc., must be so positioned that they function in the most efficient manner, whilst causing the least amount of losses due to damping, etc.
4. Self-capacity in the tuned coil should be at a minimum.
5. When it is required, the complete coil should be made as compact as possible.

It will be seen that some of these requirements are obvious at first sight. For instance, the fact that the coil should have the correct inductance is, of course, its first function, and should be automatically ensured when it is originally wound.

On the other hand, the necessities for having a high "Q" and of keeping the coil as compact as possible are not so easily realised. To a great extent these qualities are conflicting, since it will very often be found that the larger the size of a coil, the greater is its "Q."

The Layout of the Coil

These two points, together with the need for efficient coupling coils and the necessity for keeping losses due to self-capacity in the tuned circuit at a minimum, are all best tackled when the layout of the

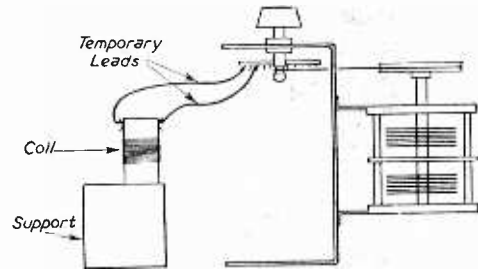


Fig. 5.—Side view of the receiver chassis, showing also how the coil may be supported in order to shorten the temporary leads to it, should this be needed. The support may be a wooden block or any similar non-conducting material.

coil and the type of winding employed are originally worked out. As the layout and type of winding will vary considerably for coils covering different ranges, it would prove helpful here if we were to effect a rough division for the purposes of description. We shall, therefore, refer to the construction of coils covering the long, medium and short wave ranges. Although the use of these ranges obviously does not represent the entire coverage possible with home-made coils, it helps considerably in so far as it offers a useful guide to the method of constructing coils which fall outside or between the ranges illustrated. (To be concluded.)

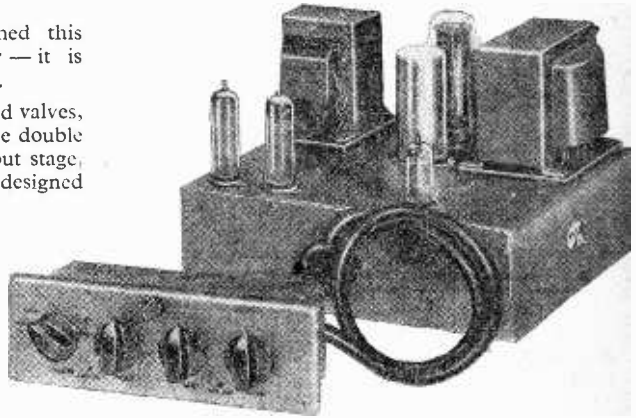
THE WBI2 HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

MORE than 10,000 people acclaimed this amplifier at the Northern Radio Show — it is designed to satisfy the most critical user.

Employing the most recently developed valves, it has a low noise input circuit, feeding the double triode phase splitter, and a push-pull output stage, ultra-linear connected, using a specially designed Whiteley Output Transformer. 25 db negative feed back is applied over the main amplifier. Switched pick-up matching is incorporated in an extremely flexible, compact and easily mounted pre-amplifier tone control unit, incorporating a selector switch for tape, radio, 78, frrr, LP and "direct", and sockets for tape input and replay. Both units are attractively styled and finished in hammered gold.

This equipment, when used in conjunction with Stentorian speakers, provides most outstanding reproduction.

Detailed specification on request.

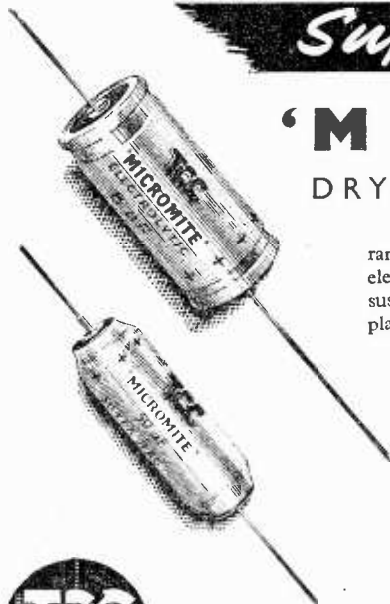


another Whiteley winner!

Ask your dealer for a demonstration. Alternatively, this amplifier may be heard, together with Stentorian Hi Fi Units, any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon at our London Office, 109 Kingsway, W.C.2.



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS



Supreme in Service

'MICROMITE'

DRY ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

These small but high quality electrolytics have proved so popular that the range has been greatly extended. The use of high-gain etched foil electrodes keeps size and weight down, making the condensers suitable for suspension wiring. Conservatively rated; long shelf life ensured; green plastic insulating sleeving prevents short-circuits.

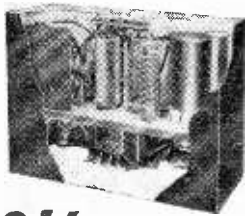
Capacity in μ F.	Peak Wkg. Volts	Surge Volts	Dimns. in Ins.		Type No.	List Price Each
			Length	Diam.		
50	12	15	1 1/2	1/4	CE87B	2/9
25	50	60	1 1/2	3/8	CE88DE	3/-
1	350	400	1 1/2	1/2	CE86L	2/6
8	350	400	1 1/2	3/8	CE99LE	3/3
16	350	400	2	3/8	CE91LE	4/-
32	350	400	2 1/2	1/2	CE93LE	6/-
4	450	550	1 1/2	1/4	CE99PE	3/3
8	450	550	1 1/2	3/8	CE90PE	3/6
16	450	550	1 1/2	1/2	CE92PE	5/-
32	450	550	2	1/2	CE94PE	7/6



THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

RADIO DIVISION: NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Telephone: ACOrn 0061

SUMMER SALE — Special Prices This Month



9/6

Post 2/-.

VIBRATOR UNIT Complete in case—six-volt operation.

1/- Post 1/- for 4.



UNBREAKABLE GLASS PANELS

Size 10 1/2 x 9 1/2 in.—parcel of five panels 5/-. Post Free.

12/6

Post 1/-



CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL

Five valve superhet chassis—size 15 x 5 x 2 1/2 in. with three waveband glass scale, pulley, driving head, etc.

Also **TABLE CABINET** Veneered and polished—takes the above chassis. 39/6. Post 2/6.



59/6

Post 3/6.

THREE-SPEED GRAM MOTOR

200-240 A.C. mains-operated. Complete with turntable—plays 33, 45 and 78 r.p.m. records.

2/6

Post 9d.



INSTRUMENT CASE

Veneered and polished—undrilled.

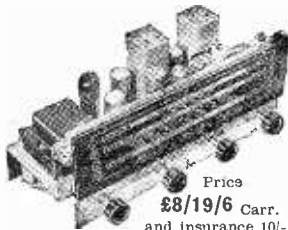


17/6

Carr. 3/6.

12" TELE-CABINET

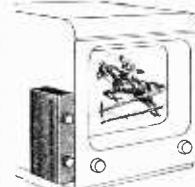
Veneered and Polished—Perfect. New and unused.



5 VALVE SUPERHET
5 - valve superhet. long. medium and short. Fine clear dial. Latest local valves. Ready to operate. Chassis size 15 1/2 in. x 6 in. x 6 in.
Price **£8/19/6** Carr. and insurance 10/-. Cabinet to suit. 37/6.

T.V. BAND III NEWS

ADD-ITA



This is a ready-to-work adaptor which fixes to the side or back of your T.V. and will give you the new commercial station by the flick of a switch. You do nothing to your set. Just plug in mains and aerial leads. Suitable for any T.V. Price £8/10/- or 30/- deposit and six payments of £1.

3 INSTRUMENTS FOR 25/-

THE "ELFREQ" Band III SIGNAL GENERATOR is very efficient and it—

1. Will provide the signal for tuning to any Band III station.
2. Can be used as a grid-dip meter for checking the frequency of Band III T.V. aerials, Coils, etc.
3. Can be made to give a pattern on T.V. Receiver screen. It can be accurately calibrated with included equipment.

All the parts including valves, tuning condenser and metal chassis are available as a Kit at 25/- post free. Constructional data free with Kit or available separately price 2/6.

BUILD YOUR OWN CONVERTER


The Elfreq Band III Converter has given very satisfactory results from the experimental Beulah Hill station. It uses 2 valves, is not at all difficult to make and can be lined up with the simple 25/- instrument described above. Price for all the components, including constructional data, is £3/10/-—data available separately price 2/6.

3 SPEED RECORD PLAYER



3-speed record player with pick-up using the famous Acos "Hi G" turnover crystal—motor also by very famous maker. All on unit board ready for installation. A wonderful bargain at £5/10/-, plus 5/- carriage.

NOVELTY RADIO



Complete tunable M/L Radio with room for 3 in. speaker in base. Needs only valves, speaker and batteries.

29/6 Post 2/6.

SPECIAL BARGAINS FOR CALLERS AT ALL BRANCHES

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

Post orders should be addressed to Dept. 7, Bourne Hse., Grove Rd., Eastbourne.

42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Half day. Wednesday.	152-3, Fleet Street, E.C.4. Phone: CENTRAL 2833 Half day. Saturday.	29, Stroud Green Rd., Finchbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARCHWAY 1049 Half day. Thursday.
--	---	--

249, Kilburn High Road, Kilburn, Maida Vale 4921.



10/-

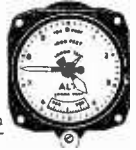
Carr. 3/6.

BAKELITE CABINET

Two tone with built-in handle. Note.—All have slight imperfections but these are hardly noticeable and will not affect the soundness of the set.

3/6

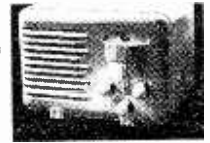
Post 1/-.
ALTIMETER (imperfect).



These contain aneroid barometer movement.

14/6

Post 2/6.



CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL

Bakelite cabinet, complete with dial, metal chassis and back, and plans of T.R.F.

BEETHOVEN CHASSIS

Chassis size approx. 9 1/2 x 7 1/4 x 8 1/2. First-class components. A.C. mains operation. Three wave (medium and two shorts). Complete with five valves, ready to work. Special cash-with-order price this month. £5/19/6. carriage and insurance 7/6


2/6

100ft. Post free.

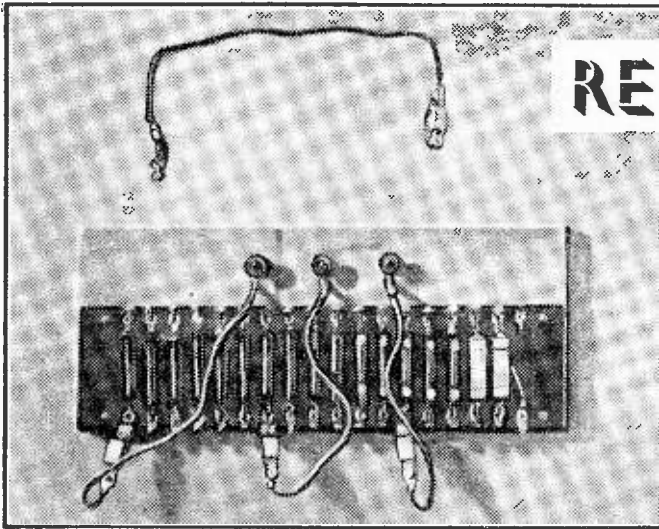


CONNECTING WIRE
P.V.C. covered in 100 ft. coils—most colours—four coils, different colours. 9/-.

CARBON RESISTORS



50 assorted 1 and 1/2 watt resistors. Ranging between 10 ohms and 10 meg. ohms. (Our Selection.) Price 5/- pkt. 50 at 1 watt. 7/6.



RESISTANCE RATIO BOARD

AN INEXPENSIVE AID TO CALIBRATION OF BRIDGES AND METERS

By J. C. Flind

THE writer was recently faced with the problem of calibrating the dial of the variable resistor forming the main control of a home-made capacity-resistance bridge: various methods, involving the use of protractors and slide-rules, were tried, but the results were unreliable and disappointing, probably owing to minor inequalities in the track of the wirewound potentiometer, and the difficulty of establishing the true end-points of the resistance element, which do not necessarily correspond with the travel of the moving contact.

Finally, the simple piece of apparatus to be described was evolved. As will be seen from the diagram, it consists essentially of nothing more than a chain of resistors, joined end to end, and with provision for tapping and short-circuiting at will, the tapplings being brought out for convenience to a set of three terminals on the baseboard. The resistors employed are all high-stability 1 watt types, accurate to 2 per cent., which can be obtained quite cheaply: actually the total cost of the apparatus, including terminals, tagboard and clips, was under 18 shillings.

From a study of the resistance values it will be seen that the user has at his disposal two arms of a Wheatstone bridge, with extreme ratios of a little over 250 to 1, and capable, over a large part of the range, of quite fine gradations of variation, as follows:

There is a choice of unit steps all the way from 1:1, 1:2, and so on, up to 1:159, and thereafter from 1:120 to 1:259.

(e.g., 1:15 given by EF:FL, 1:120 given by JK:KQ, with shorting link between M and P).

Steps of 0.1 are available from 1:0.1 to 1:5.0 (e.g.,

1:1.3 given by ML:LH) and steps of 0.01 from 1:0.01 to 1:0.59 I, e.g., 1:0.57 given by QP:PD.

All the ranges can be doubled, and the intervals halved, by the use of the shorting link, as described below.

In the writer's case, the dial of the C-R bridge was plotted out and marked with 35 useful ratios, from .01 to 100, all in half an hour or so, and in the course of dozens of measurements made since, there has never been any cause for suspicion of the accuracy of the calibrations.

Construction

Construction is simple: it is based on a paxolin tagboard, of a type readily available, about 10in. x 2½in., and bearing 18 pairs of tags, arranged in two rows, 2in. apart. Begin by soldering the end tag in one row to the second in the other, joining them with not-too-thin copper wire, say about 24 gauge. No. 2 in the first row is then joined to No. 3 in the second, and so on as shown in Fig. 2 until No. 17 in the first row is joined to No. 18 in the second. No. 18 in the top row is not used. Tags 1 and 18 in the bottom row become the two ends of the chain, respectively "A" and "R" in Fig. 1. Now lay a wooden ruler down the centre between the two rows, over the diagonal connecting wires, and position the resistors across it like the rungs of a ladder, threading their connecting wires through the tags. Solder into place, correct the spacing with a pair of pliers, trim off the ends of the wires, and withdraw the ruler. This makes a really neat job, and leaves the resistors suspended in the air, so that any heat which may be generated in use can dissipate more freely, thus

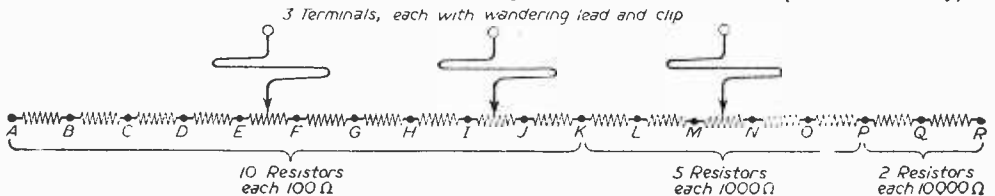


Fig. 1.—Diagram showing the general scheme of the Ratio Board.

ensuring that if necessary the chain can be run at its maximum rated wattage. For example, it is safe to apply up to 100 volts between A and K.

Now screw the paxolin tagboard down to a wooden base, say, 10in. x 4in., bearing three terminals side by side. From each should run a short piece of good quality plastic flex, long enough to reach to any

The separate shorting link takes the form of another piece of flex, say 9in. long also provided with bulldog clips at each end. This is useful in a number of ways: for instance if a ratio of 1:0.75 has to be set up, points B and D are shorted together and the tappings taken from C. The total resistance from K to C would then be 750 ohms and the desired ratio is given by $LK:KC$.

Besides its value as an aid to the calibration of bridge scales, the apparatus forms an excellent potential divider, especially useful in checking the scales of such things as A.C. voltmeters, notoriously inaccurate on their lower ranges. All that has to be done is to connect a known voltage, between 10 and 100, between A and K, and to take it off in accurate one-tenth steps A-B, A-C, and so on. All the resistors in the chain, while high enough to swamp accidental inequalities due to contact resistance, are low in comparison with voltmeter resistances so that the steps will be accurate to, at most, 4 per cent., which is as close as can be conveniently read on the average small meter.

Finally, it is useful for many purposes to have about the workshop a resistance standard such as this, giving up to 26,000 ohms, with 100-ohms tappings readily available and identifiable. Altogether, a good 18 shillingsworth, which has already proved its value many times over.

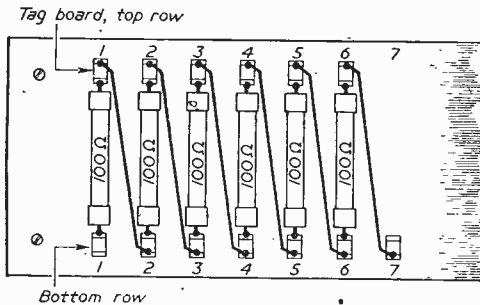


Fig. 2.—How the resistors are wired on an insulated board.

tag on the board, each flex terminating in a bulldog clip. There is thus freedom to change tappings in an instant with a minimum of fuss.

Sub-miniature Radio Compass

JUST released from security classification to appear in public for the first time at the Paris Air Show on June 10th, was the Marconi lightweight sub-miniature Automatic Direction Finder, Type AD722, for use in aircraft.

This new radio compass, manufactured by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and designed for use in the M.F. band, is believed to be the smallest and lightest of its type yet developed to such an exacting specification; the total weight of the main units is less than 10kg. It has been developed for use in all types of aircraft, and is primarily intended for pilot operation.

Fixed Receiving Aerial

The direction finding system provides one of the many outstanding features. Contrary to conventional practice, the receiving aerial is fixed, being in the form of a sealed iron-cored crossed loop having no moving parts, and which has a maximum height of less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. A low drag loop installation can therefore be achieved without recourse to full suppression, or alternatively the aerial may be fully recessed into the fuselage if desired. Even in the latter case it is not necessary to cut a large hole in the fuselage.

A Bellini-Tosi type of direction finding system is employed, the goniometer being embodied in the bearing indicator. Bearing presentation is by means of a scale pointer, driven directly from the shaft of the goniometer search coil. There are two sizes of indicator, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter to allow for variations in available cockpit panel space.

Should a suitable bearing indicator of another equipment already be incorporated in the pilot's instrument panel, this may also be used in conjunction with the sub-miniature radio compass, with consequent economy of space and capital outlay. For

this purpose a coupling unit is provided which includes a synchro element for transmission of the bearing indication to the slave indicator on the pilot's instrument panel. Transfer of the slave indicator from the other equipment to the radio compass, and vice versa, is made by remote switching.

The receiver circuits of the new automatic direction finder are contained in two rack-mounted main units, and are remotely operated from a single control unit. Plug-in sub-units are used for ease of replacement. The frequency coverage is 200-1,700 kc/s, covered in three ranges.

"PRACTICAL TELEVISION" JULY ISSUE NOW ON SALE PRICE 1/-

The July issue of *Practical Television* contains the first article in a short series on "Receiving the I.T.A.," in which are discussed the problems involved in the reception of commercial programmes on Band III.

The issue also includes articles on feeder matching, the design and applications of the long-tailed pair circuit, a simple transistor, aerials for Band III reception, modifying the type 223A receiver and using a well-known manufacturer's surplus five-channel tuner.

The eleventh article in the series on "Servicing Television Receivers" deals with the H.M.V. 1814, 1816, and Marconi VT59A, VC60DA and series receivers. Other features include world television news, letters from readers and answers to readers' TV problems by our experts.

MAKING A Sensitive TWO-VALVER

AN ECONOMICAL A.C. HIGH-GAIN LOCAL STATION RECEIVER

By R. Berry



A SMALL portable mains set for use about the house requires some form of aerial, the usual type being a few feet of wire hanging from the back, which besides being unsightly is rather a nuisance, getting tangled up when moving the set to another room. With the frame aerial type it is necessary to adjust the orientation to get the best results if the set is not particularly sensitive and the side view of a wireless set does not add to the decorative effects of a room. The usual answer is to use a plate aerial and increase the sensitivity by using more valves.

Fig. 1 shows the circuit of a very sensitive two valver in which the first valve has been adjusted to a

very sensitive portion of its characteristic. V1 uses a large anode load and a small screen voltage. The positive bias on V2 grid caused by the D.C. coupling to V1 anode has to be cancelled out, and this is done by increasing the size of the normal bias resistor, the value of which should be adjusted so that V2/I_a equals 10 mA. The voltage across R5 forms a convenient feed for V1 screen grid. R4 acts as a grid stopper and also takes the place of the usual R.F. choke. It will be noticed that a potentiometer has been used in place of the more normal variable condenser in the R.F. feedback line; this enables use to be made of a combined potentiometer and mains switch, and the arrangement works quite well.

Volume is controlled by negative feedback from the secondary of the output transformer to the cathode of the detector. The volume cannot be reduced to zero, of course, but the improvement in quality as the volume is reduced makes the use of this form of control worth while. R7 must not have too large a value or it will give V1 a positive bias. The anode load of V2 is about 20,000 ohms, and three ratios of output transformers are shown in the components list to suit three values of speaker impedances. A resistor is used in place of the more normal smoothing choke to conserve space.

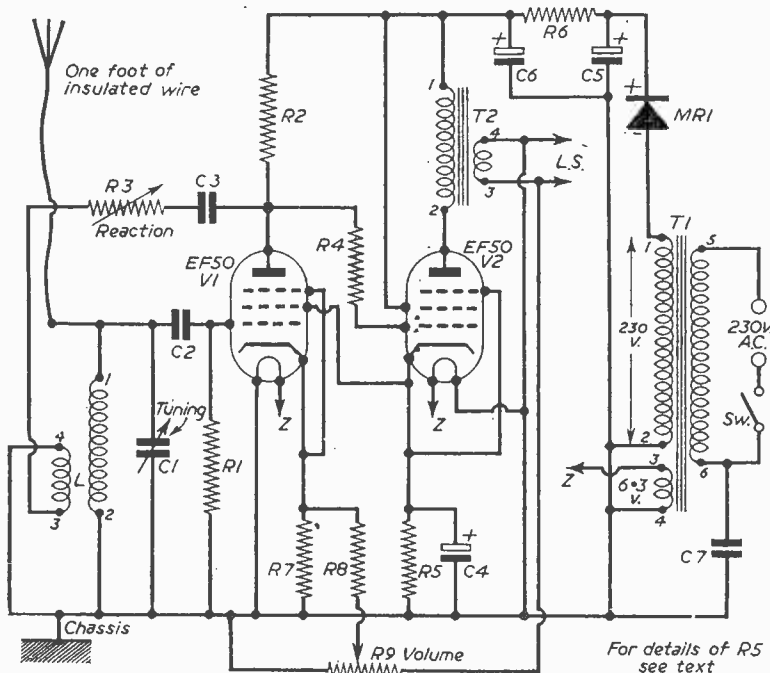
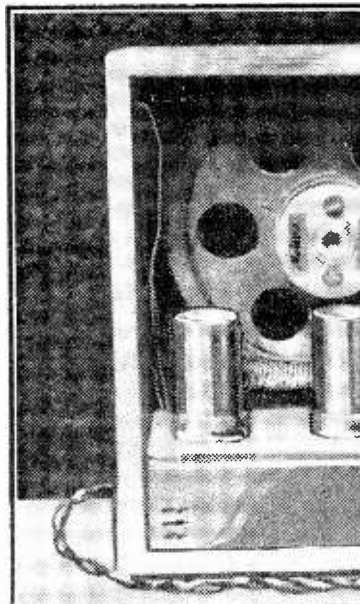


Fig. 1.—The theoretical circuit of the receiver.

The double-wound mains transformer serves to isolate the chassis from the mains, but could be dispensed with and a transformer used to supply the heaters only. One side of the mains would then go to the chassis via a switch, and the other side to the right-hand side of MR1 in Fig. 1. The heater transformer primary is connected to these two points. C7 which must be high voltage working prevents grid hum.

when the spindle is turned in a clockwise direction the resistance is reduced between L and C3. C5-6 is fixed in position by means of a metal clip, and the metal can of C5-6 (being the negative connection to both



A rear view of the Sc

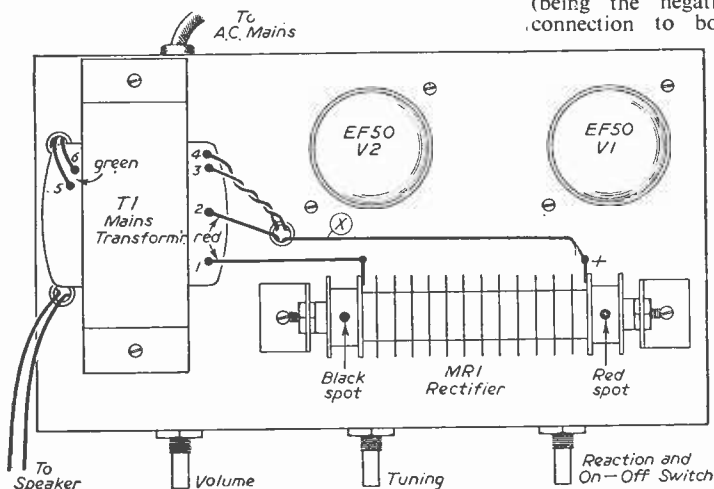


Fig. 2.—Wiring details above chassis.

Construction

As regards the actual construction of the chassis, the main measurements are shown in Fig. 3. Other measurements will depend on the size of components used, but the most important point is to keep the grid leads as short as possible by mounting the associated components close to the valveholders. The output transformer is mounted at right angles to the mains transformer beneath the chassis, to reduce hum.

Wiring

Most of the wiring is self-supporting, but use is made of a tag strip to anchor R6. R3 is so wired that

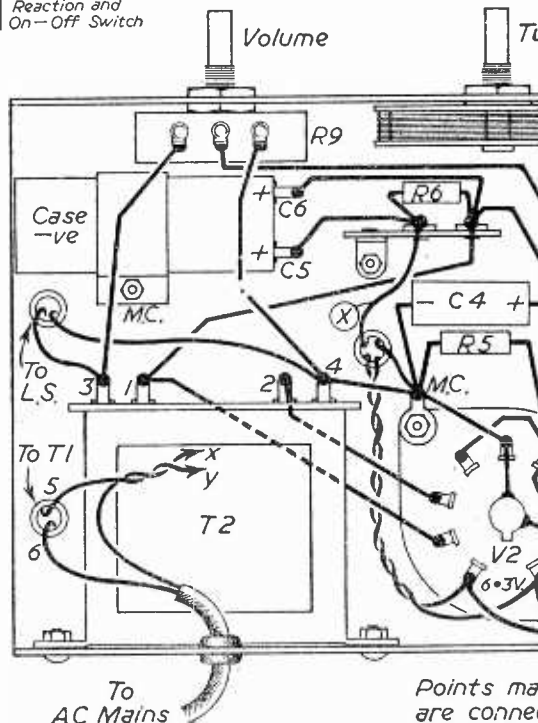
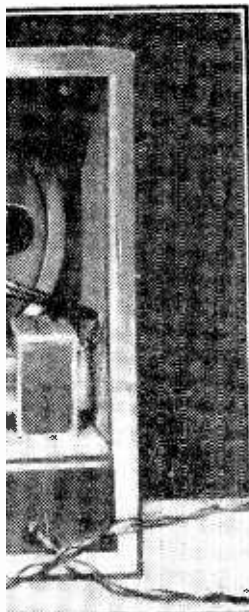


Fig. 4.—Wiring diagram below chassis. Note th

COMPONENTS LIST :

- R1—1 MΩ ½ watt.
- R2—3.3 MΩ ½ watt.
- R3—50 KΩ volume control with switch.
- R4—47 KΩ ½ watt.
- R5—2,200 Ω ½ watt.
- R6—2,200 Ω ½ watt.
- R7—20 Ω ½ watt.
- R8—200 Ω ½ watt.
- R9—500 Ω wire wound potentiometer.
- C1—.0005 μF solid dielectric variable.
- C2—50 pF mica.
- C3—100 pF mica.
- C4—50 μF 25 volt working electrolytic.
- C5, 6—16+16 μF 350-volt working, negative can, electrolytic.
- C7—.02 μF 1,000-volt working, paper.



Two-valver.

condensers) is thus earthed. The fins of MR1 must not touch the chassis. If C4 has an uncovered metal body it should be insulated to prevent shorts.

When making connections make sure that the wire and tags to be joined have been scraped clean and use a hot iron, but do not keep it on a joint too long or it may damage components; a cored solder gives best results. Use insulated sleeving to cover bare wires.

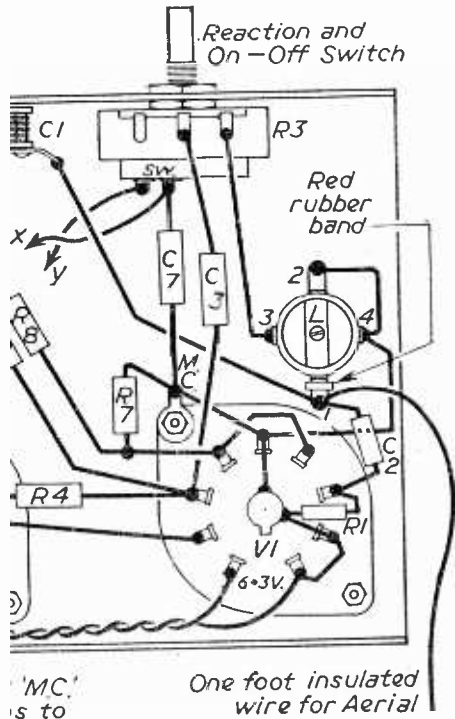
After the wiring has been completed all the connections should be checked for errors.

Testing

If a heater transformer is used the

operator must stand on a dry board when touching metal parts of the live chassis.

After all the wiring has been checked the set may be plugged into the mains. When it has warmed up V2/1.a may be checked; in the components list R5 is on the high side. Set the volume control, R9, to maximum and slowly increase the reaction control, R3, until a hissing is heard in the speaker. If the



MC
s to
One foot insulated
wire for Aerial

wiring should be taken by direct routes.

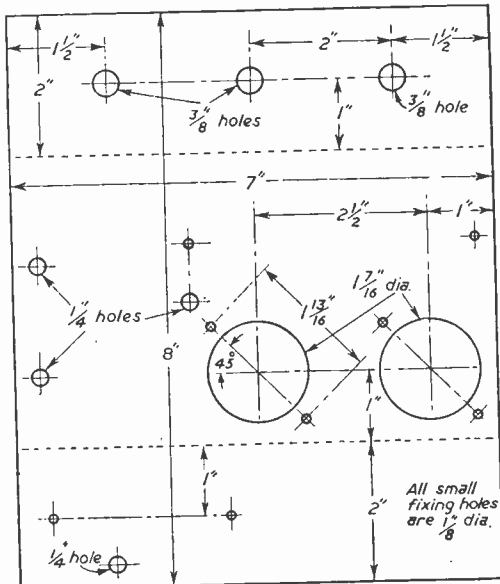


Fig. 3.—Diagram of the chassis showing the main measurements.

set bursts into oscillation reduce reaction slightly; the tuning is now adjusted until the local station is received. If it covers a large portion of the tuning scale the length of the aerial must be reduced.

The length of the aerial is reduced until a compromise between sensitivity and selectivity is reached. The reaction and volume controls are adjusted together, the reaction control being used mainly to obtain good station separation. Remember, too much reaction will cause distortion. Microphonic valves should be avoided in the first stage.

If, when first switching on, the set bursts into

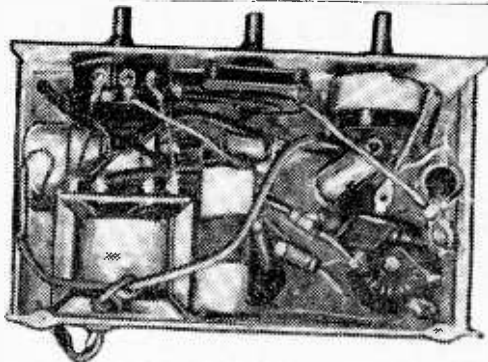
COMPONENTS LIST, Continued :

- L.—Wearite PHF2.
- T1—Mains transformer, type 653M (Stern).
230 volts—primary.
0—230 volts 20 mA } Secondary
0—6.3 volts 1 amp. }
- T2—100—1 for 2 ohm speaker; 80—1 for 3 ohm speaker; 35—1 for 15 ohm speaker.
- MR1—250 volts 50 mA metal rectifier.
- Denco Maxi—Q chassis aluminium, 7in. x 4in. x 2in. deep.
- Two B9G paxolin valveholders.
- Three knobs.
- V1 & 2—EF50.

oscillation, which cannot be controlled by R3 but is stopped by increasing the volume control to maximum, the connections to the primary of T2 must be changed round, but if the wiring is carried out according to the illustrations this should not occur. It is also important to wire-up L correctly. If reaction cannot be obtained, reverse the connections L3-4.

The constructor can please himself as to the diameter of the speaker used as long as the impedance is correct for the output transformer used.

The sides of the cabinet were made out of an egg crate, butt joints were used and a piece of hardboard used for the front. All holes are filled with putty or plastic wood and surfaces sanded smooth—the better the finish at this stage the better the final appearance. If ordinary soft wood is used it would be best to paint the cabinet, using several thin coats and sanding smooth between coats.



An under-chassis view of the Sensitive Two-valver.

News from the Clubs

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. H. Bullivant, G3DIC, 25, St. Fillans Road, Catford, S.E.6.

THE winner of the first D.F. contest held on Mas'8th was C. Hatfull, G3HZI, assisted by W. Wooller, G3GYZ. A total of seven teams took part in this event and all but two managed to locate the transmitting site.

At the meeting on May 20th members heard a talk on Tape Recording by L. Barnes. A transmitting field day contest is being held on Sunday, July 24th, when a number of members will be setting up portable stations near Farnborough, Kent.

Programme for July:

8th—Junk sale.

15th—Constructional evening and ragchew.

24th—Transmitting Field Day.

Meetings are held every Friday at 7.30 p.m. at 225, New Cross Road, S.E.15. New members are welcome and details of membership can be obtained upon application to the Hon. Secretary.

TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. H. Webber, G3GDW, 43, Lime Tree Walk, Newton Abbot.

AT a meeting held on May 21st at Y.M.C.A., Torquay, under the chairmanship of G2GK, final arrangements were made in connection with the two R.S.G.B. stations in the N.F.D. in this area. These will be manned by society members.

All members were sorry to hear that Bern Symons, BRS 19991, has had to undergo a further series of operations at the Torbay Hospital. We all hope he will soon be about again. G2GK is trying to arrange further lectures and talks for next winter season and further details will be announced later.

During the summer season, intending visitors to this area (who are always welcome) should get in touch with the Hon. Secretary or G3JD, at 46, Dower Road, Torquay.

COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. H. Whitby, G3HDB, 24, Thornby Avenue, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

MEETINGS are held at the society's headquarters, at 9, Queens Road, Coventry, starting at 7.30 p.m.

Forthcoming events include:

July 18th. Informal night.

August 1st. No meeting.

August 7th. Two-metre field day.

BARNSELY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: Mr. P. Carbutt, G2AFV, 33, Woodstock Road, Barnsley.

AMONG the Club's programme of events for July will be a visit by members to Brooks Motors at Barugh Green on July 8th. On the 22nd, a talk will be given by T. Foster, G3GAH on "Mobile Operation." The lecture room of the Club is at the King George Hotel, Peel Street.

WIRRAL AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. C. Wattleworth, 17, Iris Avenue., Claughton, Birkenhead.

MEETINGS are held on the first and third Wednesday in each month at 7.45 p.m., at the Y.M.C.A., Whetstone Lane, Birkenhead. Visitors and Short Wave listeners particularly welcome.

Publications Received

WOLF CUB BOOK

The makers of the popular Wolf Cub Drill and accessories have produced a useful book of things to make for Home, Family and Friends. It includes Handyman Hints, Home Repairs, Furniture, Toys, Gifts, Game Models, Wood Turning and Fretwork. The book is very well illustrated and contains 100 pages of information for everyone—even if you do not possess a Wolf Cub outfit. The book is available from any local stockist, or direct from Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Hanger Lane London, W.5, at 5s. 9d.

T.C.C. TECHNICAL BULLETIN

The latest Bulletins to be received are Nos. 49 and 50. No. 49 deals with Ceramic Trimmer condensers for TV tuners, but also has applications for V.H.F. The end of the condenser is square in section and is intended for insertion in a hole punched in the chassis, and this prevents rotation of the condenser. A screw adjustment is provided and the spring fixing nut also locks the adjusting screw. No. 50 deals with Tantalum Anode condensers, a new type of tubular electrolytic in which foil is employed instead of a block of sintered tantalum. Another feature of these condensers is that the electrolyte employed is substantially neutral, and thus should mechanical damage be sustained and the electrolyte leak, no corrosive damage will occur to other components.

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS

Makers of the well-known Eddystone receivers have produced two new leaflets describing Models "670A" and "840A." The former is a marine receiver, for personal cabin use covering

from 30 Mc/s to 150 kc/s in four bands and is intended for A.C. or D.C. operation at 110, 200 or 230 volts. The other model, "860A," is an A.C./D.C. communications receiver covering from 30.6 Mc/s to 480 kc/s in four bands and has all the normal attributes of a good communications model—B.F.O. noise limiter, etc. The leaflets are obtainable from Stratton and Co., Ltd., Birmingham, 31.

G.E.C. ELECTRONIC DEVICES

A 32-page booklet from the G.E.C. lists C.R. Tubes (instrument and special purposes as distinct from TV); Cold Cathode Triodes; Crystal Valves (including Transistors, Germanium Diodes and Silicon Diodes); Diode Noise Generator; Electrometer Valves; Gas-filled Arrestor; Geiger-Muller Tubes and similar equipment. A cross-reference at the back of the book compares the G.E.C. numbers with standard C.V. numbers. General Electric Company, Ltd., Osram Valve and Electronics Department, Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

BOOKLET ON SOLDERING

A 20-page booklet, which is the third and completely revised edition of a publication called "Modern Solders," has just been issued by Multicore Solders, Ltd., of Multicore Works, Hemel Hempstead, who will send copies to engineers and technicians applying on their firm's notepaper.

The book contains several interesting articles on the uses of cored solder and the characteristics of alloys of which Ersin and Arax Multicore solders are made. A full description is given of the latest type of Multicore solder which contains five cores of non-corrosive flux.

BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER—186 Mc/s-196 Mc/s.

Complete Kit of Parts to build this most successful Unit/(Mod. W/W Circuit), with drilled chassis, 2 BVA miniature valves, wound coils, and all components down to last nut and bolt for only

Supply voltages required 250 v.
20 mA H.T. 6.3 v. 1 a. 1.F.T.

£2 5s. post free.

Power Pack Comps. To fit chassis, 30/- extra.

Prepare for Commercial T/V now. Come and see this Unit in operation. Suitable for all types T/V sets TR or Superhet and all channels 42 Mc/s—68 Mc/s. Blueprint and circuit details, 1/6, post free.

Volume Controls

Midget Ediswan type.
Long spinning. Gurancoel 1 year. All values 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg-ohms.
No Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw.
3/- 4/- 4/9
COAX PLUGS ... 1/2
SOCKETS ... 1/-
COUPLER ... 1/2
OUTLET SOCKS 4/6

BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. 6d. | 80
TWIN SCREENED FEEDER per yd. 1/3 | 4 ohms
50 OHM COAX CABLE 8d. per yd. | 4 ohms
TRIMMERS, Ceramic, 4 pf.—70 pf., 9d. | 10 pfs.
150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/6; 600 pf., 1/9. PHILIPS
Resistive Type—2 to 8 pf. or 3 to 30 pf., 1/3 each.

RESISTORS.—Pref. values 10 ohms to 10 megohms.

20% Type 1 w., 3d. | 5 w. } 25 ohms—1.3
1 w., 5d.; 1 w., 6d. | 10 w. } 10,000 ohms—1.6
2 w., 9d. | 15 w. } 50,000 ohms—1.9
10% Type 1 w., 9d. | 5 w. } 15,000—2/0
5% Type 1 w., 1/- | 10 w. } 33,000—2/8
10% Carb. 1 w., 1/- | 10 w. } 10,000 ohms 2/3

WIRE-WOUND POTS.
3w. LAB COLVERN, etc.
Standard Size Pots, 2 1/2 in. Spindle. High Grade.
All values 100 ohms to 30 K. 3/- ea. 50 K, 4/-
Ditto Carbon Track
50 K to 2 Meg., 3/-
MAINS TRANSFORMERS.—Made in our own Workshops to Top Grade spec. Fully interleaved and impregnated. RADIO AND AMPLIFIER TYPE.—250 v., 60 mA. P.W. sec., 5 v. or 6.3 v. 1 a rect. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. sec. H.Ts. 2 1/2, 4, 6.3, 8, 10. ISOLATION TYPE.—Low leakage with or without 25% sec. boost voltage. Ratio 1:1 or 1:1.25, 2 v., 10/6; 4 v., 10/8; 6.3 v., 10/8; 13.3 v., 10/6. Ditto with mains primaries 200/250 v., 12.8. Specials to order. SPECIAL TYPES.—To designers spec. Simplex, 35/-; Viewmaster, 35/-; Lynx, 30/-; P/W Tape Deck, 22/6; Soundmaster, 35/-; Mullard Amp., 35/-; Osram 912, 35/-; HEATER TRANS.—Prim. 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 4 v. 2 a., or 12 v. 1.5 a. 7/6; 6.3 v. 3 a. or 3 v. 3 a. or 4 v. 4 a.

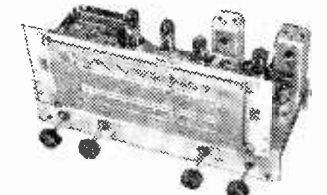
L.F. CHOKES.—10 H. 65 ma., 5/-; 15 H. 100 ma., 10/6; 10 H., 120 ma., 10/6; 20 H. 150 ma., 15/6; Simplex, 10/6; Soundmaster, 10/6; P/W Q.R. gram., 13/6. OUTPUT TRANS.—Soundmaster 4/6; P/W Quality 3/6; Brom., 35/-; Osram 912 standard windings, £23.10. Mfrs. surplus types, sectional pentode, 4/6; ditto tetrod. prim., 4/9; small pentode, 3/9; Midget battery pentode (L84, 3V4, etc.), 4/6.

BOLAN SOLDERING IRONS (200-220 v. or 230-250 v.) 25 watt, instrument type, 19/6; 65 watt, pencil. Bit Type, 25/-; 65 watt, Oval Bit Type, 23/-.
Comprehensive stock of spares available.
CRYSTAL DIODE.—Very sensitive. G.E.C., 2F-VIOLATORS.—Fax; Int. Oct., 4d.; E.F.C., E.A.50, 6d. ENG. and AMER., 5/-; 7- and 9-pin, etc., 1/-; B12A CRT, 1.3. Moulded; Int. Oct. 7d. BTG, 9d.; with screening can, 1/6; B4A, F8G, B9A, 1/-; VC897, 2/8. Ceramic: EF50, B71, 1/-; TAG STRIPS.—2 or 3-way, 4/- or 3-way, 3d.; 6-way, 4d.; 9- or 10-way, 6d., etc.
TOGGLE SWITCHES EX-GOV'T.—"On-off" 9d. Erisin M'cree solder 60/40, 16 g., 4d. yd.; 18 g., 3d. yd.; 3/- per lb. T.C. wire, 18 to 22 swg., 2d. yd. PVC. Connecting wire, 10 colours. Single or stranded, 2d. yd.
SLEEVING.—Various colours. 1 mm. and 2 mm., 2d. yd.; 3 mm. and 4 mm., 3d. yd.; 6 mm., 5d. yd.
NUTS, BOLTS AND WASHERS in packets 1 doz. ea., 4B, 6A, 8A, 1 1/4 in. or 1 in. length, 1/2 packet.
Comprehensive stock all kinds: bolts PK screws, Solder Tags, Grommets, etc.
FUSES.—1 1/2 in. all values 60 to 10 a., 4d.
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, 1 in., 8d.; 1 in., 10d.
TAG MOTION DRIVES.—Epicyclic ratio 6:1, 2/3.

80 ohm STABLE COAX STANDARD (in. diam.) Polythene insulated. GRADE "A" ONLY

8d. yd. SPECIAL.—Semi-air spaced polythene. 80 ohm Coax (in. diam.) Stranded core. Losses cut 50%.

9d. yd. ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES



ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
S.W.V. 16 m.—50 m. LATEST MIDGET M.W.V. 200 m.—550 m. 4R12ES L.V.V. 800 m.—2,000 m. 4R12ES
Brand New and Guaranteed. A.C. 200/250 v. Four position Wavechange Switch. Short-Medium-Long-Gran. Slow Motion Tuning. Speaker and Pick-up connections. High Q Iron-Stub core coils, 465 Kers I.P. Latest circuit techniques, delayed A.V.C. and Negative feedback. Output approx. 4 watts, 3 ohms output transformer on chassis. Chassis size 13 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., Glass Dial—10 in. x 4 1/2 in. horizontal or vertical type available. Hit by 2 Pilot Lamps. Colour Black station names, L.W. Green, M.W. Red, S.W. White. Four Knobs supplied. Walnut or Ivory to choice, aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains. PRICE £9.15.0 Carriage and Insurance 4/6.
5in. or 10in. speakers to match available.

BARGAIN VALUE IN RECORD CHANGERS

Recommended for above chassis
B.S.R. MONARCE.—Latest Model 3 sp. Auto-Changer Mixer Unit. Famous Magdic, 7, 10 and 12 in. Record Selector. L.W. Green, Cream Styling Dual Xtal Cartridge Stylus for Hi-Fi reproduction. As used by leading manufacturers. Bargain Price.
9 1/2 Gns. post free.

NEW BOXED	VALVES	GUARANTEED	ALL	
1R5	7/6 6G7	8/6 EF40	10/6 MU14	8/6
183	7/6 6SN7	9/- EF50	PCCR4	12/6
1T4	7/6 6V6	7/6 Mullard	PCF80	12/6
1S4	7/6 6X4	8/6 EF50	PCF82	12/6
384	8/- 6X3	8/- E11p.	5/6 PL81	12/6
1B4	8/- 6X5	8/- EF40	10/6 PL82	10/6
3106	8/6 EB50	2/- EF96	13/6 PL83	12/6
5Z4	8/6 EBC41	10/6 EF91	8/6 PY80	11/6
6AM6	8/6 EB91	7/6 6L41	11/6 PY81	12/6
6AT6	8/6 EB33	8/6 6L84	12/6 PY82	10/6
6HG	10/6 EB383	12/6 EB90	12/6 SP41	5/6
6BM8	8/6 EB42	10/6 EB90	12/6 SP61	6/6
6K7	6/6 ECL80	12/6 EY1	12/6 U22	8/6
6K8	8/- EF39	7/6 EB240	10/- U25	12/6

SPECIAL PRICE PER SET
1R5, 1T4, 185 and 384 or 3V4 27/6
6K8, 6K7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6X5 35/-
SPEAKER FRET.—Expanded Bronze anodized metal. 8in. x 9in., 2/3; 12in. x 9in., 3/-; 12in. x 12in., 4/2; 12in. x 16in., 6/-; 24in. x 12in., 8/6, etc.
TYGAN FRET (Murphy patent).—12in. x 12in., 2/-; 12in. x 9in., 3/-; 12in. x 24in., 4/-; etc., etc.
F.M. TUNER-UNIT (87 mc/s—105 mc/s), by Jason.
—As tested and approved by Radio Constructor.
Complete kit of parts to build this modern highly successful unit, drilled chassis and J.B.I. dial, coils and cans, 4 BVA miniature valves and all components etc., for only £8.10.0, post free. SUPERIOR TYPE GLASS.—Calibrated in Mc/s and edge hit by 2 pilot lamps, 12/6 extra.
Illustrated handbook with full details, 2/-, post free.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES.—Midget type, single water, 2 pole, 2-way, 3 pole 2-way, 2/6 ea.; 1 pole 12-way, 2 pole 4-way, 3 pole 4-way, 3/6 ea.; 1 pole 2-way, 4 pole 3-way, 3/6 ea. 2 WAFER TYPE.—5 pole 4-way, 6/9. SOUNDMASTER.—Set of 3 specified gaitches, 25/-.

CONDENSERS.—Mica, 8 Mica. Ceramics. All prof. values, 3 pf. to 680 pf., 6d. ea.; 5/- doz. Tubulys, 450 v., Hunts and T.C.C. 0005, .001, .005, .01, .02 and 1.350 v., 9d., 0.5, 1.500 v. Hunts Mullard, 1/2, .25 Hunts, 1/6, .5 Hunts, 1/9, 1.500 v. T.C.C. (Simplex), 3/6, .001, 6 kV., T.C.C., 5/6, .001 12.5 kV., T.C.C., 6/8.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS.—10%
3 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-; 600 pf. to 2,000 pf., 1/3.
1% 1.5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/9. 2.5 pf. to 5,000 pf., 2/-.

ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK
Tubular Wire ends
25/25 v., 50/12 v. 1/9
50/50 v., 4/00 v. 2/9
6/300 v., Dub., 2/6
8+8 500 v., Dub., 4/6
8+10 450 v., Hunts 5/6
16/450 v., B.E.C. 3/6
16+16/450 v., T.C.C. 5/6
22/500 v., B.E.C. 4/-
32/300 Dub., 6/6
32+32/350 v., B.E.C. 5/6
32+32/500 v., Dub. 7/6
Can Types, Clips, 3d. ea.
8+8/450 v. T.C.C., 4/6
500 mfd. 12 v. 3/-

SEMI-RECT. RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK VOLTAGES.—K3/25 2 kV., 4/3; K3/40 3 kV., 6/-; K3/45, 3.6 kV., 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 12/6; K3/160 14 kV., 18/-.
MAINS TYPE.—RM1, 125 v., 60 ma., 4/-; RM2, 100 ma., 4/8; RM3, 120 ma., 5/9; RM4, 250 v., 275 ma., 16/-.
ENGRAVED CONTROL KNOBS for 3in. Spindle, 1 1/2 in. diam. Walnut or Ivory. Gold Filled, 15 Standard engravings, 1/6 ea. Plain knds to match above, 1/4 in., 10 ea., 1/4 in. dia., 8d. ea. Superior Unmarked Knobs with Gold Ring. Very stylish and becoming highly popular. Walnut or Ivory, 1 1/2 in., 12 ea.; 1 in., 9d. ea. Pointer Knobs, Black with White Line, 9d.
WEARITE "P" TYPE COILS. All ranges, 1 to 7, 2/6 ea. Osrom Q Series Coils. Slug tuned. All ranges from 3/6. Full range popular Coil Packs.

REACTION COND.—0001, 0003, 0005 mfd., 3/6 ea. MAINS DROPPERS.—Silicone coated, with 2 slider clips. .15 amp, 1 1/2 ohms, 4/3; 2 amp, 1,000 ohms, 4/6; .3 amp, 1,000 ohms, 4/9; .3 amp, 750 ohms non coated, 4/6.
LINE COORD.—3 amp, 60 ohms per foot, 2 amp, 100 ohms per foot, 2 way, 6d. ft.; 3 way 7d. ft.

I.F. TRANSF.—405 kc/s Plessey Semi Midget H10, only 6/9 pair. BERNARDS RADIO HAND-BOOKS, Comprehensive Range from 1/6 ea.
ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.—18 s.w.g. Plain, undrilled, folded 4 sides and riveted corners lattice fixing holes. Strong and soundly constructed with 2 1/2 in. sides, 7 in. x 4 in., 4/6; 9 in. x 6 in., 5/9; 11 in. x 7 in., 6/9; 13 in. x 9 in., 8/6; 14 in. x 11 in., 10/6; and 18 in. x 16 in. x 3 in., 6/6.

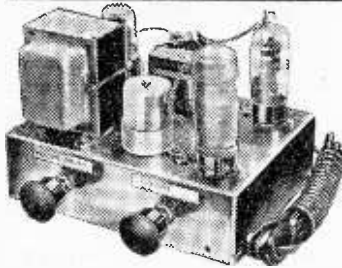
CARBON MIKE INSERT.—Superior quality type 2 1/4 in. x 1 in. Brand new and boxed only 3/6 each.
BRIMISTORS.—CZI for .3a heater chassis, 3/6. C22 for .15 a. or .2 a., 2/6; C23 (Pilot Lamp), 1/6. COPPER ENAMEL WIRE.—1 lb. 14 to 20 s.w.g., 2/-; 22 to 28 s.w.g., 2/6; 30 to 40 s.w.g., 3/6.
SWITCH CLEANER FLUID, anti-rust spout, 3/9 tin.
TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS.—375 pf., Midget, 6/6; ditto, with dust cover and trimmers, 8/6, .0005 mfd. standard size with reet, 8/6; ditto, with trimmers, 9/6.
RECORDING TAPE.—Scratch Roy 1,200 ft. reels, 30/- each; Spare-spool, 3in., 3/-; 7 in., 4/3.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M., 3 OEM.
Richard Allen, 5in., 16/6; 6in. Goodmans, 17/6; 7 x 4in. Elliptical, 18/6; 8in. Goodmans, 18/6; 8 in. A.C., 20/-; 10in. Plessey, 25/-; 10in. R. and A., 25/-; 12in. Plessey, 37/6.

T.R.S. RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (THO. 2188)

Now at 70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
BIGGER PREMISES BETTER BARGAINS
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW AND ONLY ADDRESS

Buses 130A, 133, 159, 166 & 190 Send 3d. stamp for Bargain Lists Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wed. OPEN ALL DAY SAT.
N.B.—Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post/Packing up to 1 lb. 6d., 1 lb. 1/-, 3 lb. 1/6 5 lb. 2/-, 10 lb. 2/6.

Turn SPARE time to CASH!



63/- ONLY

PLUS 2/- FOR
Postage & Packing

EASY TO READ
WIRING CHART
AND PARTS
LIST 6d. (Post Free.)

.. FOR THIS MULTI-PURPOSE AMPLIFIER KIT!

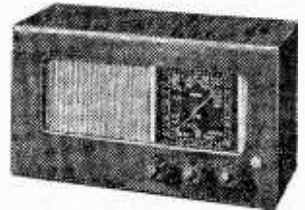
The CHEAPEST 3-Valve Amplifier on the market—can be built in 2-3 hours WITHOUT previous radio experience! High Gain Negative Feedback and Ready-drilled Chassis which is not "live." Ideal for amplifying Grams, small P.A. Equipment, Baby Alarms Office Intercom Sets, etc. An ABSOLUTE BARGAIN at this price—get YOUR order in NOW to avoid disappointment!

PROFESSIONAL 3 VALVE MAINS SET IN SUPERB CABINET FOR ONLY

A straight T.R.F. A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains Set—requires no radio knowledge to assemble. Easy to read Diagram takes you step by step. Only tools needed are pliers, Screwdriver and Soldering Iron. ALL parts in stock NOW. Can be supplied in walnut as illustrated or ivory or brown bakelite. Order AT ONCE stating which type of set is required, A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains—these are the sets to SHOW to FRIENDS! Wiring-Diagram and Parts List, 1/-, Post FREE.

97/6

PLUS 2/6 FOR
Postage & Packing.



SATISFACTION OR CASH REFUNDED!

WRITE NOW TO B'HAM'S LARGEST WALK-AROUND RADIO STORES!

NORMAN H. FIELD MAIL ORDERS: 97, STRATFORD RD., BIRMINGHAM 11. Tel: 2211
CALLERS: 68, HURST STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5. Mid 3615

SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES

OFFER CONSTRUCTORS TWO FIRST CLASS RECEIVERS

The
"SUPEREX 55"
ATTACHE PORTABLE

Building cost £7.15.0. plus 3/6 P. & P.



- ★ Really outstanding quality.
- ★ Four Valve Battery Superhet.
- ★ Long and Medium Wave-lengths.
- ★ Perfect Reception in All Areas.
- ★ Refined Cabinet 10 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 5 in.
- ★ Very Simple Construction.

Send 1/6 for "Superex 55" Construction Booklet and Price List.

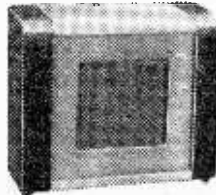
TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Extra charge for C.O.D. U.K. and N. Ireland only.

(PWag) 37, HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE, LONDON, N.W.10.

THE "SYCAMORE" CABINET
ASSEMBLY



A handsome cabinet finished in clear polished sycamore size 12 in. x 7 in. x 5 in. Suitable for building a modern three-valve plus rectifier receiver. Complete with a ready-drilled tin plate chassis, dial and back plate, drum spring, drive spindle, three knobs, fixing brackets, pointer. Price 30/-. plus 2/6 P. & P.



EXTENSION SPEAKER CABINET
Rexine covered cabinet in 3 colours: Grey plus Wine, Blue, or Green. 5" Type price 18/6, plus 1/6 P. & P. 8" Type price 19/6, plus 1/6 P. & P.

The
"SUPERIOR FOUR"
T.R.F. RECEIVER

Building cost £6.17.6. inc. Postage.



- ★ A.C. Mains 200-240 volts.
- ★ Long and Medium Wave-lengths.
- ★ Well Tried Reliable Circuit.
- ★ Uses 7 in. x 4 in. Elliptical Speaker.
- ★ Handsome Cabinet 10 in. x 10 1/2 in. x 5 in.
- ★ All Parts Available Separately.

Send 1/6 for Construction Booklet and Price List.

Shop open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Monday to Saturday, 1 p.m.
Thursday.

Tel: ELGar 3644

Using TEST INSTRUMENTS



Part 8 of a Series of Articles
Dealing with the Practical Application
of Standard Test Equipment

(Continued from page 410 July issue)

THE probe unit can, if desired, be built into a tube of well-insulated material, such as paxolin, the valve top-cap anode can be used very neatly as the probe connecting point, and the valve heater can be energised by a standard 1.5 volt dry cell housed in the paxolin tube.

Fig. 30 shows the general wiring of a probe of this kind, which, as will be noticed, simply takes the form of a conventional E.H.T. rectifier network. The valve voltmeter, adjusted to a suitable high voltage range, is connected across the 0.001 μ F E.H.T. capacitor. Owing to the relatively light load across the capacitor the voltage measured will be nearly equal to the peak voltage of the pulse waveform.

Although a screwdriver spark test (see Fault Symptoms, *Practical Television*, September and October, 1954) reveals the presence of high voltage pulses, they can only be measured accurately by using a probe similar to that described. Most of us realise this, of course, but our Query Service shows that there are still one or two who are not quite sure, and who expect an ordinary D.C. voltmeter to indicate something more than the receiver's H.T. line voltage, or possibly the H.T. line voltage plus the reclaim voltage, when the instrument is connected between the receiver chassis and the anode of the line output valve!

Now we are on this subject, it is worthy to note the undesirability of connecting an ordinary D.C. voltmeter between the line output valve anode and chassis as a means of measuring the voltage at this point. Such practice is liable to cause a flashover to occur within the instrument, resulting in serious damage to the instrument winding or associated resistors. To be on the safe side it is best always to take a voltage reading on the low potential side of the line output transformer primary winding, and make a resistance test of the winding, with the power off, if it is suspected for open-circuit (see Fig. 31).

The Signal Generator (25)

These days the term "signal generator" would appear to cover both the instrument which at one time was more popularly known as the ganging oscillator or service oscillator and the more up-to-date R.F. oscillator, the use of which is essential for aligning the delicately tuned circuits of television receivers.

Not so many years ago the signal generator was often classed as a piece of laboratory equipment, which, as the result of its stringent standards and consequent high cost, was not generally found in the possession of the service engineer or experimenter. The ganging oscillator was the popular instrument

of those days and, even though it maintained a reasonable degree of efficiency and accuracy—at least, sufficient for broadcast receiver alignment—it was a considerably less expensive piece of test gear.

Its main drawbacks were that the R.F. output varied widely with frequency, rendering comparative frequency/sensitivity tests more of a guess and hope process; harmonics were frequently made use of to tune into the short-wave band; and its initial accuracy always left something to be desired and this tended to deteriorate with use, particularly on the higher frequency ranges and if the instrument was subjected to slight vibration—such as being carried in a van.

We would mention that some of the present less-expensive, so-called signal generators suffer in varying degrees from the effects described. Nevertheless, this type of instrument, and even some of the older style ganging oscillators, are still in continuous use in workshops and in experimenters' shacks all over the country. Provided their limitations are fully realised by the operator, they are adequately suitable for normal broadcast receiver alignment processes, and can even be used tentatively for television purposes.

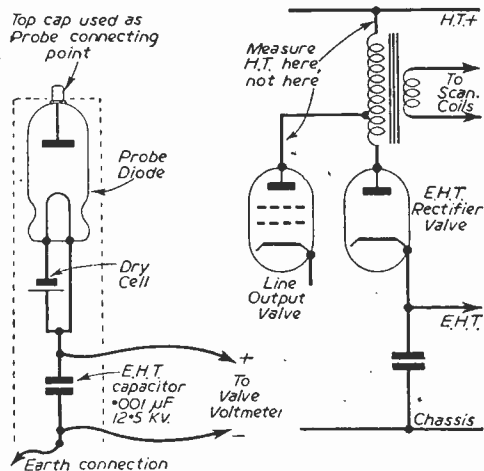


Fig. 30 (left).—A high-voltage diode probe, useful for measuring the peak voltage present at the anode of the line output valve or the anode of the E.H.T. rectifier in flyback E.H.T. circuits. Fig. 31 (right).—Never measure the H.T. voltage at the anode of the line output valve. Check the voltage at the low potential end of the transformer primary and check also the winding for resistance.

Recent enhanced design factors have considerably reduced the difference in performance between the ganging oscillator and the signal generator, so that now a compromise is aimed at so far as medium priced signal generators are concerned. Such instruments feature very good frequency stability coupled with remarkably constant R.F. output over the entire frequency range."

Furthermore, more recent instruments have an accuracy of frequency within one to two per cent. of the scale markings and tune to frequencies corresponding to Band I television, and, in some cases, to Band II (the F.M. Band) and Band III television. The better class of generator embodies an R.F. oscillator which is tunable to the fundamental frequencies corresponding to the television bands,

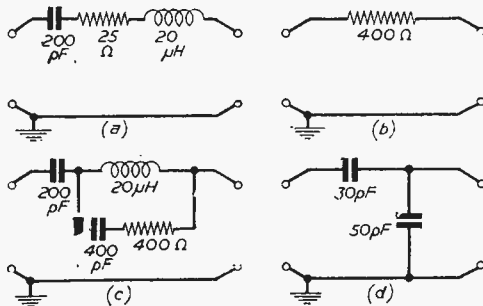


Fig. 32.—Dummy aerial arrangements for R.F. alignment.

this being most desirable, as the use of harmonics can easily mislead and bewilder the unwary novice.

A variable form of R.F. attenuator is provided on nearly all instruments. The accuracy of this is, of course, reflected directly on the instrument's cost. Essentially, two variable attenuators are adopted: one suitable for performing small changes of R.F. output voltage, and the other as a more or less coarse adjustment enabling the output as set on the fine adjustment to be multiplied by factors of ten. By these means R.F. outputs ranging between one microvolt and 500 millivolts can be easily selected.

This feature is indispensable for assessing the sensitivity of the sound and vision channels in a television receiver and, of course, as an aid to determining the overall sensitivity of a broadcast receiver. As will be realised, the accuracy of tests of this kind will depend wholly on the constancy of oscillator output voltage to frequency, and on the magnitude of R.F. voltage getting out of the instrument other than through the normal terminating lead. This latter factor comes into prominence on very low settings of the attenuator when the external R.F. field from the generator may outweigh the signal carried by the terminating lead. This being, of course, a design consideration of providing adequate screening to R.F. between the oscillator and the case of the instrument.

Facilities are also incorporated for readily making use of the full R.F. output of the oscillator. A terminal marked "force" or "full R.F." is provided for this purpose and simply connects directly to the output of the oscillator—by-passing the variable attenuator. This output is generally loaded to a relatively high impedance as compared with the

typically 70 to 80 ohms leading impedance from the output of the variable attenuator.

Most signal generators also embody an A.F. oscillator which can be switched on as desired to modulate the R.F. signal. The audio frequency is generally fixed at about 400 c.p.s. and is arranged to modulate the R.F. carrier to a depth of about 30 per cent. It is nearly always possible to extract this A.F. signal—free from R.F.—from a pair of terminals of the instrument, these terminals being marked "A.F." or "L.F." Certain instruments also provide a variable potentiometer for permitting easy adjustment to the voltage of this separate A.F. source, generally as opposed to adjusting the modulation depth, which is fixed. A conveniently positioned rotary switch enables rapid selection of the required facility provided by the instrument.

Dummy Aerials (26)

As we shall see when we come on to receive alignment it is often necessary to inject a signal from a signal generator into the aerial terminal of the receiver under adjustment. In order to achieve this without upsetting the normal loading of the aerial circuit, the signal is fed from the generator through a dummy aerial. Such a device represents an electrical equivalent of an average aerial installation, and thus loads the aerial circuit whilst a pre-determined signal level is applied between the receiver aerial and earth terminals.

At one time two dummy aerials were set down as standard: one for use at broadcast frequencies and up to 2.5 Mc/s (see Fig. 32a), and the other for frequencies above 2.5 Mc/s (see Fig. 32b). Of recent years, however, an all-wave dummy aerial has been standardised. This is designed to approximate the above two aerials over their essential frequency range (see Fig. 32c). Owing to the marked difference in characteristics of a car-radio aerial, when aligning car-radios it is often desirable to substitute the all wave dummy aerial with the arrangement shown in Fig. 32d.

Alignment of Broadcast Receivers (27)

Before we delve too deeply into this subject we would stress the desirability of obtaining detailed alignment instructions relating to the receiver under test. This is recommended particularly so far as commercial receivers are concerned, for certain trimmers are common to more than one waveband, and unless such circuits are adjusted in the correct order accurate alignment will be impossible.

For reasons such as this corresponding to individual circuit design, the following alignment procedure should be taken only as a guide; nevertheless, in a large number of cases it will be found to be that normally adopted.

Before alignment is attempted sufficient time should be allowed for both the receiver and the signal generator to reach a stable working temperature. About ten minutes is usually sufficient, though this will depend on the frequency stability of the generator and receiver.

With superheterodyne circuits the I.F. transformers should always be the first to receive treatment, but adjustment should not be commenced until the local oscillator has been made inactive. This is best accomplished by shorting the oscillator tuning capacitor with a short length of wire, terminated with two crocodile clips for convenience. This is the

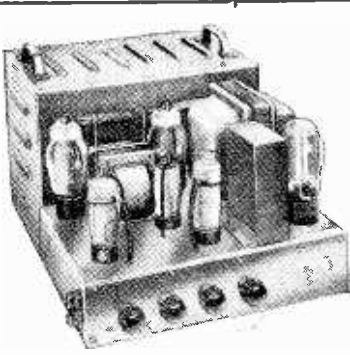
(Continued on page 489.)

R.S.C. A4 HI-FIDELITY 25 WATT AMPLIFIER

A new design for 1955. "Push-Pull" output. "Built-in" Tone Control Pre-amp stages. Increased sensitivity. Even further improved performance figures. Includes 7 valves, specially designed sectionally wound output transformer, block paper reservoir condenser and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. TWO SEPARATE INPUTS CONTROLLED BY SEPARATE VOLUME-CONTROLS allow simultaneous use of "Mike" and Gram., or Tape and Radio, etc., etc. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response ±3 db. 30-30,000 c.c. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 66 db. down. ONLY 20 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Certified harmonic distortion only 0.1%, measured at 10 watts. Comparable with the very best designs.

ENTIRELY SUITABLE FOR SMALL HOMES OR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, GARDEN PARTIES AND HALLS, etc., etc. FOR ELECTRONIC ORGAN or GUITAR. For STANDARD or LONG-PLAYING RECORDS. FOR ANY "MIKE" or PICK-UP. H.F. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT £2 and ten monthly payments 22/6.

9 GNS.



Size approx. 12.9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-230-250, 50 c.c.s. Outputs for 3- and 15-ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at 9/4+ns. or ready for use, 50/- extra. Carriage 10/-. If required, cover as illustrated can be supplied for 17/6.

R.S.C. 10 WATT "PUSH-PULL" HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A3

Ideal for the quality enthusiast in the home or small hall. Two different inputs can be simultaneously applied and controlled by separate volume controls. Any kind of Pick-up is suitable and most microphones. Tone controls give full Long Playing record equalisation for uncorrected Pick-ups. Sensitivity is very high. Only 130 millivolts required for full output. H.T. and L.T. available for Radio Feeder unit.

Complete with integral Pre-amp. Tone control stage (as A4 amplifier), using negative feedback, giving humproof individual bass and treble lift and cut tone control. Six Negative Feedback Loops. Completely negligible hum and distortion. Frequency response ±3 db. 30-20,000 c.p.s. Six valves. A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. input only. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit of parts complete in every detail, plus 7/6 carriage.

Or ready for use, 45/- extra. Illustrated leaflet 6d. Cover as for A4 is suitable. H.P. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT £1/13/4, plus 7/6 carriage, and nine monthly payments £1.

7 GNS.

A PUSH-PULL 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3.19.6. For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Assembled ready for use. Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C./D.C. with "live" chassis, but A.C. only with 400-400 v. trans. (Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker.) Carr. 3/6. Descriptive leaflet, 7d.

B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGER. For standard 200-250 v. 50 c/s mains. Autochanges on all 3 speeds 7in., 10in. and 12in. Plays mixed 7in., 10in. and 12in. records. Separate sapphire styli for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. High fidelity crystal pick-up. Minimum baseboard size needed 14in. x 12in. x 5 1/2in. high. Offered for 1 month only. Brand new cartoned at £8.19.6, plus 7/6 carr.

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT. All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. or 120 v. 90v. or 60 v. ar up to 40 mA. and fully smoothed L.T. or 2v. at 0.4 to 1 a. Price, complete with circuit, wiring diagrams and instructions, only 48/8. Or ready to use, 8/9 extra.

PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSEDER KIT. A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in metal case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. For 4 valve receivers requiring 90 v. 10/20 mA. and 1.4 v. 250 mA., fully smoothed. Price, complete with circuit, only 35/9. Or ready for use, 42/6. Size of unit, 5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2in.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. To charge 6 v. acc. at 2 a., 25/6. To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 2 a., 31/6. To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 4 a., 49/9. Above consists of transformer, full wave rectifier, fuses, fuseholders and steel case. Any type assembled and tested, 6/9 extra.

THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER. A design of a 3-valve 230-250 A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable Mu high gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion anode bend detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line-up being 6K7, 5P61, 6FG. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point to point wiring diagrams, instructions, and parts list, 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6 including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2in.

H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP (Sapphire Stylus). Speed 33 1/3 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. Limited supply. Brand New Cartoned. Perfect. Only £3/19.6. Plus carr. 5/- (Normal price £8 approx.).

COLLARO HIGH-FIDELITY MAGNETIC PICK-UPS. High impedance magnetic type. Limited stocks at fraction of normal price. Only 35/- Brand New.

FOUR STAGE RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Design of a High Fidelity Tuner Unit T.R.F. L. & M. Wave. Full decoupling. Self-contained heater supply. Only 250-400 v. 10-15 mA. H.T. required from main amplifier. Three valves and low distortion Germanium diode detector. Flat-topped response characteristic. Loaded H.F. coils. Two variable-Mu controlled H.F. stages. 3-Gang condenser tuning. Detailed wiring diagrams, parts list, and illustration, 2/6. Total building cost, £3/15/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms. 6in. Plessey, 16/9. 8in. Plessey, 18/9. 10in. Plessey, 19/6. 10in. R.A., 26/9. 10in. Rola with trans., 2/6. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohm type HF1012 10 watts, high-fidelity type. Highly recommended for use with any of our amplifiers. £3/17/6.

MICROPHONES. Crystal high fidelity types. Recommended for use with our amplifiers. Acos. Hand or Desk type, 50/-; Stand type with heavy floor base and adjustable stem, 26/19/6. H.P. TERMS ON "MIKES." SPEAKERS, etc. when supplied with our amplifiers.

COAXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms. 1in. 7d. 3rd. Twin Screened Feeder, 9d. yard.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS			
L. T. Types	H.T. Types	H.W.	
6/12 v. 1 a. H.W.	150 w. 40 mA	3/9	
	250 v. 50 mA	6/9	
F.W. Bridge Type	250 v. 80 mA	7/9	
6/12 v. 1 a.	RM4 250 v. 250 mA	11/9	
6/12 v. 2 a.			8/9

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Screened

TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH

250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a.	13/9
250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2a, 5v. 2a	16/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2a, 5v. 2a	18/9
350-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5v. 3a	22/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5v. 3a	22/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5v. 3a	22/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, C.T.	22/9
0.4-5 v. 3a.	23/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5v. 3a	29/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 2a, 6.3 v. 2a, 5 v. 3a	31/6

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a, 5/9; 6.3 v. 2 a, 7/6; 0.4-6.3 v. 2 a, 7/9; 12 v. 1 a, 7/11; 6.3 v. 3 a, 8/11; 6.3 v. 6 a, 17/6; 12 v. 3 a or 2.4 v. 1.5 a, 17/6.

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT

250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 2 a, Midget type 2 1/2-3 1/2in.	17/6
350-0-350 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2a, 5v. 2a	19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a.	27/9
C.T. 0.4-5 v. 3a	27/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a, 5 v. 3 a, for RI355 conversion	31/-
300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a.	27/9
0.4-5 v. 3a	27/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5v. 3a	27/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a.	27/9
C.T. 0.4-5 v. 3a	27/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a	33/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, C.T. 6.3 v. 4 a, C.T., 5 v. 3 a, Suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc.	49/9
450-0-450 v. 250 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a, 6.3 v. 6 a, 5 v. 3a	69/9

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries: 0.9-15 v. 11 a, 11/9; 0.9-15 v. 3 a, 16/9; 0.9-15 v. 5 a, 19/9; 0.9-15 v. 6 a, 22/9.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA 3-5 H 100 ohms	11/9
150 mA 7-10 H 250 ohms	11/9
100 mA 10 H 175 ohms Potted	8/9
80 mA 10 H 350 ohms	5/6
60 mA 10 H 400 ohms	4/11

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS

2,500 v. 5 mA, 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a, 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a for VCR97, VCR517, etc. 36/6

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66: 1 for 354, etc. 3/9

Small Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω 3/9

Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω 4/9

Standard Pentode 7,800 Ω to 3 Ω 4/9

Standard Pentode 10,000 Ω to 3 Ω 4/9

Multi-ratio 40 mA, 30:1, 45:1, 60:1, 90:1, Class B Push-Pull 5/6

Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3n or 15g 18/9

Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15g 16/9

Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15n 47/9

Williamson type exact to spec. 85/-

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/- extra under 10/-; 1/6 extra under £1; 2/6 extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30; Sats. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d., Trade List 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

SPECIAL OFFER 1/2M. and 5K. 'POTS'

Govt. surplus, but new, in cartons, app. 1in. spindle. Both values only 1/3; 6 for 5/6. (5K and 100K also available loose at 3 for 2/9). This offer for limited period only, so hurry!

MICAS.—50, 75, 400, 600, 2,000, 5,000pF. 3d., 2/- doz.

MIDGET TUBULARS.—.04, .01, 3/8 doz.

6 MFD 2,000 v. TEST. 3/9, post extra (wt. 21 lbs.).

CRAMPED FOR SPACE? Why not use our tiny 500 v. Silver Ceramic Condensers (wire ended). They take up less room than resistors and give you a quality job. Values: 4.7, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 75, 100, 150, 200, 270, 330, 390, 470, 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 5,000 pF. 9d., 8/- doz.

VALVES.—A, makers' cartons; B, unused, boxed.

Type A B Type A B Type A B

6P6C 6/6 — 6Q7GT 8/7 — 7B31 2/1 — 2/-

6A5GT 3/9 — 6BH7 5/6 — EC31 — 3/6

6J7 — 6/3 6BK7 5/9 — EC34 — 7/-

6K6GT 6/— — 6V6G — 6/9 KTZ63 — 6/-

6K7 6/8 — 12H6 — 2/3 KK34 2/3 —

6K7G 4/9 — 80 — 7/6 VU111 3 —

VALVEHOLDERS.—(Amphenol.) Octale (U.S.A. or British), B7G, 9d.; 88A, 88B, 89A, 1/-.

"ECONOMICAL AMPLIFIER."—Two RK34s with holders, 5/6.

PLUGS FOR VALVEHOLDERS.—B7G and B9A (very neat), 1/9. International octal type, 2/3.

VALVE EXTRACTOR and pin straightener for B7G and B9A, 2/3.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. SILICONE COATED.

25, 50, 65, 100, 150, 200, 250, 350, 500, 650, 1 k., 1.5 k., 2 k., 2.5 k., 3.5 k., 5 k., 6.8 k., 10 k., 15 w., 10 w., 1/3, 1/5 w., 1/9, 1/3 k., 18 k., 20 k., 25 k., 33 k.; 5 w., 1/9, 10 w., 2/3, 47 k., 50 k.; 1 w., 2/3, 10 w., 2/6.

SPECIAL LOW LOSS COAX.—Only 9d. rd., standard type 6id. rd. (Both 75Ω, approx. 1in. dia.)

COAX FITTINGS.—Solderless plug, 1/2; socket, 1/3; outlet box, 4/6; coupler (double socket) 1/3.

JONES PLUGS and SOCKETS.—10-way (less cover and brackets), 9d. pair.

SMALL 4-WAY PLUGS and SOCKETS.—10d. pair.

SCREWED BRASS ROD.—Amazingly useful for all kinds of jobs, 1 ft. lengths, 4 B.A., 8d., 6 B.A., 8d.

BARGAIN ASSORTMENTS.—(Our choice.) 50 nucleus, 8/9; 100 miscs., tribulars, metal blocks, etc., 17/6. 50 resistors, 1/2 w., to 2 w., 8/-; 12 potentiometers, 10/-.

Orders over £1 post free. List 3d.

REED & FORD 2A, BURNLEY ROAD, AINSDALE, SOUTHPORT.

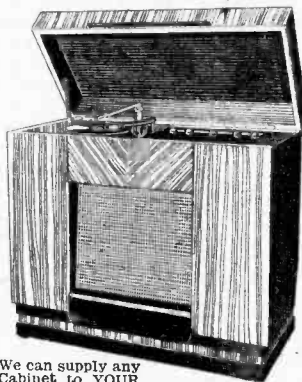
MORSE CODE Training

Send for the Candler

BOOK OF FACTS

It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for acquiring amateur licence. **CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 510 52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8. Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.**

CABINETS



We can supply any Cabinet to YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION. The one illustrated can be obtained in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany for £19.15.0 or as a COMPLETE RADIOGRAM. Send 1/- for complete Catalogue of Cabinets, Chassis, Autochangers and Speakers (refunded on receipt of order). **LEWIS RADIO CO., 120, GREEN LANE, PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N.13.**

VALVES

SAME DAY SERVICE

All Guaranteed New and Boxed

- 1.4v. midget, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91
- DF91, DK91, DL92, 7/3; any 4 for 26/6.
- 1A7GT 6K25 11/9 35Z6GT E181 6/-
- 11/6 6L6C 10/8 8/6 EY51 12/-
- 1C5GT 6LD20 9/6 50L6GT8 8/6 EZ40 8/6
- 11/6 6P25 14/6 80 8/6 FC2 9/6
- 1D5 11/- 6P28 18/6 A2Z31 10/6 GZ32 15/-
- 1H5GT 6Q7GT 9/- B36 16/6 KT63 7/6
- 11/6 6SN7GT CL33 12/6 KT66 11/6
- 1N5GT 11/6 6U4GT 8/6 D7 3/8 MU14 9/-
- 1R5 7/3 11/6 6V6GT 17/- DAC32 6/8 N78 14/6
- 1S5 7/3 8V6C 7/6 11/6 PCC84 10/6
- 1T4 7/3 8V6GT 7/6 DCC9010/6 PCC80 10/6
- 3A5 10/6 6X4 7/6 DF33 11/6 PL33 11/6
- 3B5GT 11/6 6X5GT 6/9 DH7 8/6 PL81 11/6
- 3S4 7/3 7C7 8/6 DK32 11/6 PL82 9/6
- 3V4 7/6 7C5 8/6 DK92 7/6 PL83 12/6
- 5U4G 8/6 7C6 8/6 DL33 11/6 PY80 8/6
- 5Y3GT 7/9 TH7 7/6 DL35 11/6 PY81 10/-
- 5Z4G 9/- 757 8/6 E301 6/9 PY82 7/9
- 6A18 7/6 7Y4 8/6 EBC33 7/6 PZ30 17/-
- 6AL5 6/9 10C1 12/6 EBC41 10/- T41 13/-
- 6AM5 6/- 10F1 10/- EBF80 U24 17/3
- 6AM6 6/3 10P13 10/- 10/6 U25 12/-
- 6AT8 8/6 10P14 12/6 ECC81 9/- U50 7/9
- 6BA8 8/6 12A17 9/- ECC83 U78 8/6
- 6BE6 6/6 12A17 U10/6 11/6 U281 10/-
- 6BH6 6/- 12J7GT EEC91 7/- U404 9/-
- 6BW6 6/- 10/6 ECH35 UBC41 8/-
- 6BW7 7/6 12K7GT 11/9 UBF80 10/6
- 6BX6 7/6 12K8GT ECH81 10/- UCH42 9/6
- 6C4 7/6 10/6 ECL80 9/6 UF41 8/6
- 6C9 8/6 12Q7GT EFC39 6/6 UF42 13/6
- 6F6G 7/6 12Z3 9/6 EF41 8/6 UL41 9/9
- 8F4 12/- 12Z3 7/6 EP50 7/6 U5 10/6
- 8J6 7/- 2F2 11/6 EP80 10/- U08 17/-
- 8J7GT 7/6 2P1 15/- EP86 17/6 UY41 9/-
- 8K7G 8/- 25Z4G 9/- EP91 6/3 W77 5/-
- 8K7GT 8/- 25Z5 8/6 EP92 5/- Y63 7/6
- 8K8G 8/6 35L8GT8 6/6 EL38 22/6 Z66 21/-
- 8K8GT 9/- 35Z4GT8 6/6 EL41 11/6 Z77 6/3

Postage 4d. per valve extra.

READERS RADIO

24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON, N.16. STA. 4587

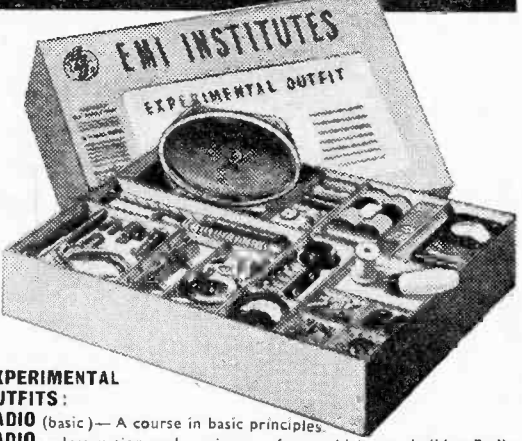
NEW! EXPERIMENTAL KITS in Radio, T.V. etc.

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Specially prepared sets of radio parts (which you receive upon enrolment) with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business—these Practical Courses are intended for YOU—and may be yours at very moderate cost.

EASY TERMS FROM 15/- A MONTH

All lessons and equipment supplied immediately and become your own property.



EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS:

- RADIO** (basic)—A course in basic principles.
- RADIO**—Instruction and equipment from which you build a Radio Receiver.
- TELEVISION**—Instruction and equipment for building a Television Receiver.

Also for Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, Photography, Carpentry, Draughtsmanship, Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Languages.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses:
 To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32X, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SUBJECT(S) _____ AUG. _____

ganged variable capacitor C2 in the circuit of Fig. 33.

In certain circuits the H.T. potential exists across the oscillator tuning capacitor, so that in a set of this kind the short-circuit should be made to R.F. only by using an 0.1 μ F capacitor.

As a means of indicating the rise and fall of the response of the receiver as the various trimmers are adjusted an R.F. indicator or output meter should be connected as detailed under Parts 5 and 6 of this series. If an output meter is employed the signal from the signal generator should be modulated, though if an R.F. indicator is used it is not essential to modulate the R.F. signal. This readily permits a wavemeter or similar R.F. generating source to be used for alignment purposes.

To avoid the A.V.C. circuit from coming into operation and making trimmer adjustments difficult, each separate A.V.C. line should be shorted to chassis, or, if a common A.V.C. line is used, a single connection between the A.V.C. line and chassis will be sufficient.

The circuit of Fig. 33 represents the frequency changer and I.F. stages of a typical broadcast receiver. It may be found desirable to refer to this during the following alignment procedure.

As a means of obtaining the maximum response at the I.F. it is often a good idea to set the tuning capacitor (C1 C2) to maximum and position the wavechange switch to long-wave.

The signal generator should next be tuned to the intermediate frequency and the signal output lead connected to the signal grid (point A) of the I.F. valve V2

through an isolating capacitor of not less than 0.001 μ F, without removing the top cap connection.

Trimmers T1 and T2 should then be adjusted for maximum deflection on the indicating device. After adjusting T2, T1 should be adjusted again until no increase in output can be obtained.

Finally, the output of the signal generator should be connected to the signal grid of V1 (point B) through the same isolating capacitor, without removing the top cap connection, and trimmers T3 and T4 adjusted until no further increase in output can be obtained.

In certain receivers it is permissible to readjust the trimmers of the second I.F. transformer with the signal generator connected to the signal grid of the frequency changer valve. If this procedure is not recommended however, an indication to this effect is generally included in the alignment instructions. A dummy aerial is not necessary for alignment of the I.F. stages, an isolating capacitor is usually sufficient.

The output from the signal generator should be kept at a minimum, consistent with workable indication of the output meter, at all times during I.F. and R.F. alignment and progressively reduced as the circuits are brought into resonance.

Instead of trimmer capacitors, some I.F. transformers use fixed capacitors and iron-dust tuning slugs. Examination of such transformers will, in general, reveal the use of less wire than air cored ones. Although the correct alignment frequency should be used wherever possible, it is, in certain cases, permissible to modify the alignment frequency

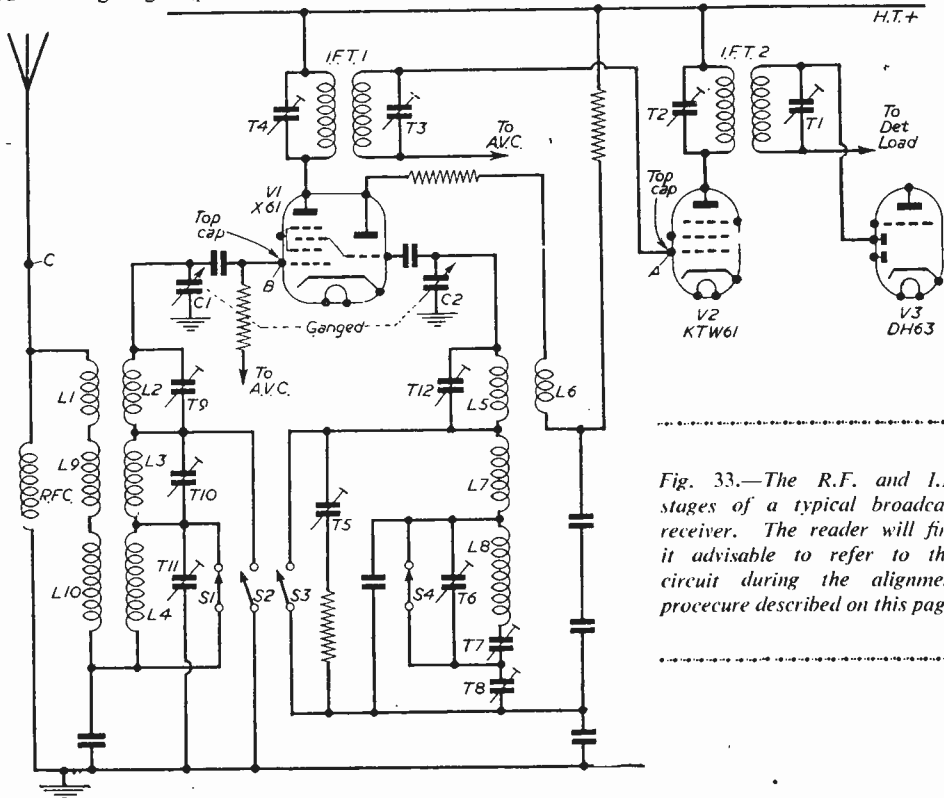


Fig. 33.—The R.F. and I.F. stages of a typical broadcast receiver. The reader will find it advisable to refer to this circuit during the alignment procedure described on this page.

slightly as a means of eliminating morse interference which is experienced in some districts. It is desirable, however, to limit the maximum shift to 10 kc/s above or below (after trying both) the correct alignment frequency.

With transformers using iron-dust tuning cores an overall shift of about 20 kc/s is possible, while with capacitor adjusted I.F.s an additional shift of about 10 kc/s is generally possible.

It should also be mentioned that receiver designers stipulate stagger I.F. tuning (e.g., primaries tuned to, say, 467 kc/s, and secondaries tuned to 463 kc/s) as a means of obtaining a

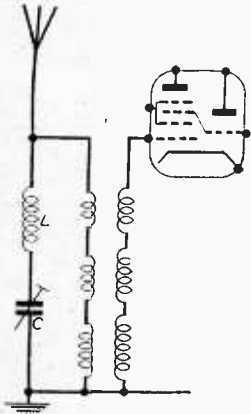


Fig. 34.—A series-tuned (acceptor) circuit sometimes included as an I.F. trap.

relatively flat-top I.F. resonance curve. A response curve similar to this can also be obtained from I.F. transformers using

“over-optimum” coupling. Manufacturer’s alignment data will normally provide full details in such cases, however.

Having achieved optimum alignment of the I.F. section, the short-circuit from the oscillator section of the ganged tuning capacitors should be removed, and attention should be focused on aligning the R.F. stages.

Before attempting this operation a special point should be made of examining the tuning cursor or drum to ensure correct adjustment in relation to the position of the rotary vanes of the ganged capacitor. It is wholly desirable to ascertain, before alignment is commenced, that the vanes are fully enmeshed when the cursor is at the highest wavelength reading, and fully open when the cursor is at the lowest wavelength (highest frequency) reading. It is often only adjustment of this kind that is needed to bring an apparent “out of alignment” receiver into correct alignment.

R.F. alignment is carried out at a high and low frequency point on each waveband, this being necessary to ensure optimum “tracking” of the variably tuned circuits throughout the waveband. Referring again to the circuit of Fig. 33, the R.F. alignment process is as follows:

Set the signal generator to 1.4 Mc/s (214 metres) and inject a signal into the receiver aerial terminals through a suitable dummy aerial. Adjust the receiver tuning to correspond and switch to the medium waveband. Adjust the medium-wave oscillator trimmer T5 and the medium-wave R.F. trimmer T10, in sequence, for maximum output.

Next, the receiver tuning should be set to 500 metres and the signal generator adjusted to 600 kc/s. The medium-wave oscillator padding capacitor (T8) should then be adjusted for maximum output. It is often a good idea at this point to rock the receiver tuning slightly, again adjusting T8 for maximum output, noting output meter reading. The point of

maximum output should occur very close to 500 metres.

It is often found that adjustments at the lower frequency will affect those carried out earlier at the higher frequency; it is, therefore, desirable to repeat all adjustments at both alignment points until no further improvement is possible.

Long-wave alignment should now be tackled by switching the receiver to the long waveband and adjusting the signal generator to 300 kc/s and the receiver to 1,000 metres. The long-wave oscillator trimmer (T6) and the long-wave R.F. trimmer (T11) should be adjusted, in sequence, for maximum output.

The long waveband R.F. alignment should be concluded by adjusting the receiver to 1,875 metres and the signal generator to 160 kc/s, and adjusting the long-wave paddler (T7) for maximum output. The receiver tuning capacitor should again be “rocked” for maximum response as detailed above.

A pre-set paddler capacitor is rarely included in the short waveband of commercial all-wave sets. To align the short wave R.F. stages in such a receiver, therefore, simply requires the injection of a signal corresponding to the high-frequency end of the band (generally in the region of 16.7 Mc/s) and adjustment of the appropriate oscillator and R.F. trimmers, e.g., trimmers T5 and T9 in Fig. 33. In order to achieve maximum sensitivity, however, it is often a good point to rock the tuning capacitor in the region of the alignment frequency, during the process of adjusting T5, until maximum output is obtained.

In receivers which incorporate an R.F. amplifier valve an additional set of tuned circuits will, of course, be found. The alignment of these is similar to that of the tuned signal frequency or “aerial” circuit of the frequency changer valve.

Alignment of communications-type receivers or domestic broadcast receivers using electrical band-spread circuits on short wavebands is generally a little more involved, and owing to the multitude of trimmer capacitors employed it is a good idea to seek guidance

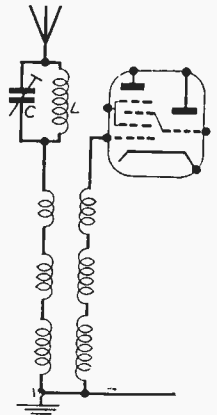


Fig. 35.—A parallel-tuned (rejector) circuit which may also be used as an I.F. trap.

from the manufacturer’s service data before alignment is attempted.

An additional either series-tuned (acceptor) circuit (CL, Fig. 34) or parallel-tuned (rejector) circuit (CL, Fig. 35) is sometimes discovered in a broadcast receiver. Its function may be to reduce breakthrough of transmissions at or near the intermediate frequency or to minimise second-channel interference. In the former case the circuit should be tuned, by means of the trimmer capacitor or iron-dust tuning slug, for *minimum* output when a signal equal to the intermediate frequency is applied to the aerial and earth sockets of the receiver through a dummy aerial.

In order to obtain a reasonable output at the I.F. a large signal may be necessary. (To be continued.)



COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR

Coverage 120 Kc/s-320 Kc/s. 300 Kc/s-900 Kc/s. 900 Kc/s-2.75 Mc/s. 2.75 Mc/s-8.5 Mc/s. 8.5 Mc/s-25 Mc/s. 17 Mc/s-50 Mc/s. 25.5 Mc/s-75 Mc/s. Metal case 10 x 6 1/4 x 4 1/2 in. Size of scale 61 x 3 1/2 in.. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated. R.F. output continuously variable 100 milli volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%, £4/19/6, or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments 25/- . P. & P. 4/- extra.

Heater Transformer. Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 1 1/2 amp. 6/- ; 2 v. 2 1/2 amp. 5/- ; 13 v. 1 amp. 7/6.

500-0-500 120 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a. 27/6.

500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 39/6. P. & P. on the above transformers 3/-.

Pri. 200/250. Secondary 9 v. 3.5 amp., 6.3 v. 3 amp., 12/6.

Pri. 230 v. Sec. 500-0-500 and 500-0-500 250 mA. both windings. 4 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 3 amp., 39/6. P. & P., 5/-.

T.V. CONVERTER for the new commercial stations, complete with 2 valves. Frequency - can be set to any channel within the 186-196 Mc/s band. I.F. - will work into any existing TV. receiver, designed to work between 42-68 Mc/s. Sensitivity 10 Mu/v. with any normal TV. set. Input - arranged for 80 ohm feeder. Circuit EF80 as local oscillator. ECC81 as R.F. amplifier and mixer. The gain of the first stage, grounded grid R.F. amplifier, 10 db. Requires power supply of 200 v. D.C. at 25 mA., 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring complete freedom from unwanted signals. 2 simple adjustments only. £2/19/6. Post and packing 2/6.

Volume Controls. Long spindle less switch, 50 K., 500 K., 1 meg. 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

Used A.C. Mains 200/250 volts, 4-valve plus Metal Rectifier, medium wave superhet in polished walnut cabinet, size 14 x 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in., complete with valves 9G6, 6K7, 6G7, and 6B6. 6j PM speaker. Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 7/6. £3/15/-.

Constructor's Parcel - Medium & Long-Wave A.C. Mains 230/250 2-valve plus Metal Rectifier, 22/6. Comprising chassis 10 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wavechange switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and v/holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2/6 extra.

Volume Controls. Long spindle and switch, 1, 1.1 and 2 meg., 4/- each, 10 K. and 50 K., 3/8 each. 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature, 5/-.

Standard Wave-change Switches, 4-pole 3-way, 1/9 ; 5-pole 3-way, 1/9. Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 4-pole 3-way, 2/6. 2-pole 11-way twin wafer, 5/-, 1-pole 12-way single wafer, 5/-.

Constructor's Parcel, comprising chassis 12 1/2 x 8 x 2 1/2 in., cad. plated, 18 gauge, v/h, IF and trans., cut-outs, back-plate, 2 sup. porting brackets, 3-waveband scale, new wavelength stations names. Size of scale 11 x 4 1/2 in., drive sp. drum, 2 pulleys, pointer, 2 bulb holders, 5 pax. I.O. v/h, 4 knobs and pair of 465 I.F.s, twin gang, 16 x 16 mfd., 350 wkg., mains trans. 250-0-250 mA. 6.3 v. 2 amp., 5 v. 2 amp. and 6 1/2 in. M.E. speaker with O.P. trans. P. & P., 3/6. 39/6.

Fluorescent Ballast Unit. Frustrated export order, by very famous manufacturer, at an original cost of approximately £3. VERY LIMITED QUANTITY. Twin 40-watt, both of which are in parallel, can be used as one single 40-watt. The unit comprises of 2 chokes and power-factor condenser in metal case, size 13 x 3 1/2 x 2 in. Completely sealed and fully impregnated. Four-lug fixing. A.C. Mains 230/250 volts. Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 2/6 each. 15/-, 20 watt A.C. or D.C. 200/250 v. fluorescent kit, comprising trough in white-stove enamel, two tubeholders, starter, holder and barretter. P. & P., 1/6. 12/6.

R. & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

23 HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3

Telephone : ACOrn 5901 (Opposite Granada Cinema)

Hours of Business : Saturdays 9-5 p.m.
Wednesdays 9-1 p.m. Other days 9-4.30 p.m.



PLASTIC CABINET as illustrated, 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. in walnut or cream. ALSO IN POLISHED WALNUT, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, springs, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back. 22/6-P. & P., 3/6.
As above with Superhet Chassis, 23/6. P. & P., 3/6.
As above complete with new 5 in. speaker to fit and O.P. trans., 40/- . P. & P. 3/6. With Superhet Chassis. P. & P. 3/6. 41/-.

Single speed player, A.C. mains 200/250 volt, complete with needle armature pick-up in a really wonderful polished walnut cabinet, will take up to 12 inch record. Pull-out drawer on steel runners. Original list price £3/17/6, our price £4 9/6. post and packing 10/-.

Used Metal Rectifier, 230 v. 50 mA., 3/6 ; gang with trimmers, 6/6 ; M. & L. T.R.F. coils, 5/- ; 3 Gerni. valves, 3 w/h and circuit, 4/6 ; heater trans., 6/- ; volume control with switch, 3/6 ; wave-change switch, 2/- ; 32 x 32 mfd., 4/- ; bias condenser, 1/- ; resistor kit, 2/- ; condenser kit, 4/-.
Complete A.C. Mains 3 Valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. kit. In the above cabinet, £3/15/0, plus 3/6 P. & P.

Used A.C. Mains, 5 valve, 3 wavebands. Superhet chassis, 11 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 3 in. Complete with 3 waveband scale, 10 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. Pair 465, K.C.I.F., tuning condenser, main transformer, volume control with switch, Tone Control, 3 waveband coil pack. (This is a completely detachable unit on small chassis.) Various small condensers and resistors biasing condensers. 19/6. P. & P., 3/6. As above 2 wavebands, 15/-, P. & P., 3/6.

P.M. SPEAKERS, 6 in., closed field, 18/6. 8 in., closed field, 20/6. 10 in., closed field, 25/-, 3 1/2 in., 16/6. P. & P. on each, 2/-.

Valveholders, Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50, 7d. Moulded B7G, 7d. Loctal amphenol, 7d. Loctal pax., 7d. Mazda Amph., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B8A, B9A amphenol, 7d. B7G with screening can, 1/6. Duodecal paxolin, 9d.

Twin-gang, .0005 Tuning Condensers, 5/-, With trimmers, 6/6.

CUB one-sixth h.p. A.C. 220/230 v. by Brook Motors. Reversible for continuous running, £4/9/6. Post & Pkg., 7/6.

Polishing attachment for electric drills. Quarter-inch spindle, chromium-plated, 5 in. brush, 3 polishing cloths and one sheep-skin mop, mounted on a 3 in. rubber cup. P. & P., 1/6. 12/6. Spare sheep-skin mops, 2/6 each.

Potato & Vegetable Peeler, by famous manufacturer, capacity 4 1/2 lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white stove-enamel finish. Originally intended for adaptation on an electric food-mixer, can easily be converted for hand operation. 39/6. P. & P., 3/-.

Primary, 200-250 v. P. & P., 2/-.

300-0-300 100 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 22/6.

Drop thro' 350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

Drop thro' 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

280-0-280, drop through, 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 14/6.

250-0-250, 80 mA., 6 v. 4 amp., 14/-.

Drop thro' 270-0-270, 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 1.5 amp., 13/6.

Drop thro' 270-0-270 60 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 11/6.

Auto Trans. Input 200 250. H.T. 350 v. 350 mA. Separate L.T. 6.3 v. 7 a., 6.3 v. 11 amp., 5 v. 3 amp., 25/-, P. & P., 3/-.

Mains Transformer, fully impregnated. Input 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 350-0-350, 100 mA., with separate heater, transformer. Pri. 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 6.3 v. 2 amp., 6.3 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 6 amp., and 5 v. 2 amp. 30/-, P. & P., 5/-.

32 mfd., 350 wkg.	2/-	50 mfd., 180 wkg.	1/9
16 x 24 350 wkg.	4/-	65 mfd., 220 wkg.	1/6
4 mfd., 200 wkg.	1/3	8 mfd., 150 wkg.	1/6
40 mfd., 450 wkg.	3/6	60+100 mfd., 280 wkg.	8/6
16 x 8 mfd., 500 wkg.	4/6	50 mfd., 12 wkg.	11d.
16 x 16 mfd., 500 wkg.	5/9	4 v. 2 a., min. 275 wkg.	4/-
16 x 16 mfd., 450 wkg.	3/9	50 mfd., 50 wkg.	1/9
32 x 23 mfd., 350 wkg.	4/-	Miniature wire ends	
25 mfd., 25 wkg.	11d.	moulded 100 pt., 500 pf.,	
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg.	1/-	and .001 ea.	7d.
16 mfd., 500 wkg. wire	3/3	280-0-280 80 mA. 4 v. 4 a.,	
ends,	2/6	4 v. 2 a.,	14/6
8 mfd., 500 v. wkg. wire	3/3	250 v. 350 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a.	
ends,	2/6	twice, 2 v. 2 a.	19/6
8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag	1/6	Auto-trans., input 200/250	
ends,	1/6	HT 500 v. 250 mA. 6 v.	
100 mfd., 350 wkg.	4/-	4 a., twice 2 v. 2 a., 6 v.	19/6
16 x 16 mfd., 350 wkg.	3/3	250-0-250 60 mA. 6.3 v. 1.5 a.	
60+100 mfd., 280 v. wkg.	7/-	0-5-6.3 v. 1.5 a.	10/6

Terms of business : Cash with order. Despatch of goods within three days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 1/6 up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1 and 2/6 up to £2. All enquiries S.A.E. Lists 5d. each.

ALPHA FOR ALL RADIO PARTS...

AERIAL RODS

Copper Plated Tubular Rods 12in. long. Will plug into one another to make any length Rod Aerials. 3d. ea.

CHOKES

H.F. Pile Wound Choke..... 1/- ea.

COIL FORMERS

Aladdin Coil Formers 1in. complete with Iron Dust Cores..... 9d. ea.
Aladdin Coil Formers 1in. complete with Iron Dust Cores..... 6d. ea.
Ceramic Coil Formers 1in. dia. 1in. long, 4 Ribs..... 5d. ea.

PUSH BACK WIRE

7,9076 size. (3 ours available)
White, Blue, Green..... 2d. yd.

FLEX MAINS TYPE

Twin 13/0076. P.V.C. covered. 3d. yd.

HELCO CONDENSERS

Cariboard Tubulars, wire end-
16 mfd. 500 v..... 1/9 ea.
Can type (threaded base)..... 2/- ea.
8-8 mfd. 500 v..... 2/4 ea.
8-16 mfd. 500 v..... 2/9 ea.
5-pin plug and socket suitable for "all dry" battery plugs, etc., plug and socket laminated construction, metal plug cover. 7d. ea.

CONDENSERS HIGH VOLTAGE

T.C.C. 1 mfd. 250 v. A.C. Condenser with Mying Leads. Metal Case. 1/3 ea.

MICRO SWITCHES

Micro Switch type 6C1910 Ball type Interrupted Switch. 3/6 ea.

2-RANGE POCKET VOLTMETER

E.C. Ministry. brand new. 0-15 volts. 0-250 volt moving coil (245 ohms per volt). complete with leads. 18/6 ea.

HEADPHONES

C.R. Low resistance type 120 ohms. 7/6 pr.

C.H.R. High resistance type 4,000 ohms. 11/6 pr.

AMPLIFIER OR CHARGE CASE

Brown crackle cabinet with removable chassis and bakelite front panel. Size 9 1/2 in. width x 7 1/2 in. height x 6 1/2 in. deep. 8/6 ea.

HEAVY DUTY OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Suitable for 6X4 or 6L6 valves in push pull. 12/- ea.

CHOKE

Wattay choke, max. current 100 mA. D.C. resistance 125 ohms. 6/- ea.

MICROPHONE STAND

Folding microphone floor stand, adjustable. 25/- ea.

EXTENSION SPEAKERS

Delphin extension loudspeaker in attractive pale green cabinet. Volume control fitted, 6 1/2 in. speaker unit. 42/- ea.

WHLERS and Side Cutters, 3/- pr.

NUTS & BOLTS

Box of nuts, bolts and washers. 4BA countersunk and round head. Over 100 items. 1/- box.

WESTINGHOUSE 1 mA. Rectifier

wire ends. 9d. ea.

PERSPEX IMPLISION GUARDS

Incorporating brown escutcheon and grey filter, drilled ready to fix to cabinet. 12in. typs 11/-. 16in. type 12/6.

EX-MINISTRY BAKELITE

DOUBLE-POLE TOGGLE SWITCH

Single hole fixing. 1/8 ea.

6 volt VIBRATOR PACK complete

with 4 pin vibrator. 15/- ea.

GOOD QUALITY. Maroon cotton

covered 2 amp 3 core line cord. 1/9 per yd.

MORPHY RICHARDS type Replacement

Iron Elements. 3/9 ea.

PRESET CONTROLS (Carbon).

Fully insulated. 50K ohms, 1/2 meg. 1 meg. 2 meg. 1/8 ea.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

Input 200-250 v. output 225-0-225 v.

20 mA. 5.3 v. 2a. 11/- ea.

TAXLEY SWITCH 1 pole 9-way

1/8 ea.

DRYDEX TORCHES AT BIG REDUCTIONS

2PT5 Penlight, chrome, clips into pocket like a pen..... 1/7 ea.

2N5 Handlite (coloured) suitable for ladies' handbags..... 1/7 ea.

N15 Handlite (coloured) ideal for child's bedroom..... 3/6 ea.

Prices include bulb but exclude batteries.

COLLARO High Fidelity Pick-up for standard records. Listed 46/5. Our Price 32/6 ea.

ANOTHER ALPHA KIT FOR YOU TO BUILD

5 Valve (6X7, 6J7, 6Y6GT) plus Metal Rectifier, 2 waveband Receiver. Complete in every detail, 55/10. Post 2/6. Circuit Diagram, Detailed Drawings and full List of Components, 1/- ev.



WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS 1.

FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . .

GET A CERTIFICATE!

QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES—

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

GLADSTONE RADIO

3-WAVEBAND 5-V. RADIOGRAM chassis, 13 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 7 in. high overall. L. M. and S. (16-50 m.), gram. tone. With ECH42, 6F41, 6L41, 6BC41, E240 comp. exc. for speaker. Price 29.12.0 (5/- carr. and insurance); ditto with slightly larger 7 v. chassis, 21.0.15.0 (5/- carr.).

3-SPEED CREAM AUTOCHANGERS.—B.S.R. Monarch, 21.0.5.0 (carr. paid); Collaro RC54 High Fidelity, 21.0.15.0 (carr. paid). Beautiful Walnut Finish cabinet for radiogram, 21.2.0.0.

P.M. SPEAKERS.—3in., 22/6; 6in. ellipt., 20/-; 5in., 17/-; 465 kv's I.F. transformers, semi-midget, 7/6 pair.

CONDENSERS.—Silvered mica, 4 pF to 470 pF, 5d.; 560 pF to 2,700 pF, 8d.; 3,300 pF to 8,200 pF, 1/-; Paper block, 1 mF, 2,500v. d.c.w., 5/-; 2 mF, 1,000v., 4/-; 4 mF, 500v., 4/6; 4 mF, 1,200v., 6/-; 4 mF, 2,000v., 7/6; 6 mF, 1,000v., 5/-; 9 mF, 250v., 2/6. Tubulars, .001, .002, .003, .005, .01, .02, .03, .05 mF, 500v.w., 4d. each; .1mF. and .25mF., 6d. each. Tubulars metal cased, .001mF., .002, .005, .01, .05, .1 and .25mF. 500 v.w., all at 8d. Tubulars bakelite cased, all 4 kv. d.c.w., .0005, .001, .002, .003, .01, .03mF., 1/- ea. (add post). Electrolytics, tub. wire ends, 25mF. 25v., 1/3; 8mF. 450v., 2/-; 12mF. 275v., 1/6; 32mF. 450v., 2/9; Car types, 32-32mF. 275v., 3/-; 32-8mF. 250v., 4/-; 32-32mF. 450v., 5/6; 16-16mF. 500v., 6/-.

ALL-DRY RECEIVER battery eliminator kit for 4-valve set req. 90v. 15 m.a. and 1.5v. 125 m.a. Price inc. wiring diagram, 35/-; or assembled and tested, 42/-.

MAINS BATTERY CHARGER kit in metal box, 2v., 6v. and 12v. 1 amp., with metal rectifier, 30/-; assembled and tested, 37/6.

SMOOTHING CHOKES.—30 h. 175 m.a., 170 ohm, 9/-; 20 h. 100 m.a., 200-ohm, 7/6. Money back guarantee.

57, East Street, Newton Abbot, DEVON.

COPPER WIRE

S.W.G.	ENAMELLED		TINNED	
	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.
16	1/6	2/3	1/6	2/3
17	1/6	2/4	1/6	2/4
18	1/6	2/5	1/6	2/5
19	1/6	2/6	—	—
20	1/7	2/7	1/7	2/7
21	1/7	2/8	1/8	2/8
22	1/8	2/9	1/8	2/9
23	1/9	2/10	1/9	2/10
24	1/9	2/11	1/9	2/11
25	1/10	3/-	1/10	3/-
26	1/10	3/1	1/10	3/1
27	1/11	3/2	1/11	3/2
28	1/11	3/3	1/11	3/3
29	2/-	3/4	2/-	3/4
30	2/-	3/5	2/1	3/8
31	2/1	3/6	2/1	3/9
32	2/1	3/7	2/3	3/11
33	2/2	3/8	2/4	4/1
34	2/2	3/9	2/5	4/3
35	2/3	3/10	2/6	4/5
36	2/3	3/11	2/8	4/8
37	2/4	4/1	2/9	4/11
38	2/5	4/3	2/11	5/2
39	2/6	4/5	3/-	5/5
40	2/7	4/7	3/2	5/9

POSTAGE EXTRA.

POST ORDERS ONLY PLEASE. Send stamp for comprehensive lists.

CRYSTAL SET INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.

RECEPTION GUARANTEED Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/- A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

POST RADIO SUPPLIES 33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

TRANSMITTING TOPICS



TUNING THE LINK COIL

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ

LINK coupling is a useful, though often misunderstood method of conveniently coupling R.F. energy between stages in transmitters, and incidentally in receivers also. In fact, the facility it affords of "piping" R.F. is extremely useful. It is quite feasible, for example, to have the V.F.O. and/or exciter stages remote from the P.A. stage, or to have an aerial tuning unit remote from the transmitter proper. If shielded line or coax is used, R.F. is properly confined within it, so that link coupling enables stages to be physically separated yet efficiently fed with R.F., without any undesirable effects. However, in some cases, link coupling may provide some unexpected difficulties, so that a consideration of this system may be of interest.

Basically, link coupling as illustrated in Fig. 1, enables two high-impedance tuned circuits to be coupled by means of a low-impedance feedline. Provided the coupling conditions are right, efficient transfer of R.F. can occur even with long lengths of line. For prevention of unwanted radiation effects, the coupling line may conveniently be a length of coaxial cable. In effect at the "supply" end we have a step-down transformer matching the feeding stage into the low impedance of the line, with a step-up transformer at the "accepting" end to match the low-impedance line to the tuned circuit.

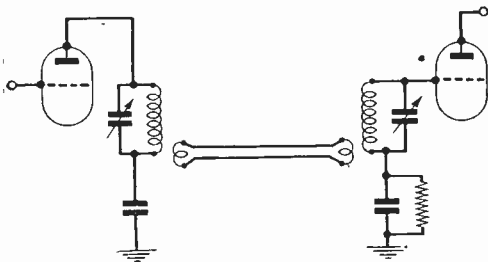


Fig. 1.—A common application of link coupling in transferring energy between two tuned circuits via a low-impedance transmission line.

This is in accordance with the usual method of using a "few turns" for the link coil, as in general the step-down ratio requires only a small coil for the link coil. Curiously enough after a little "cut and try" to find the "right size" of link coil, most amateurs obtain a high efficiency of transfer. Occasionally, however, trouble is experienced, and no size of coil for the link winding appears to offer efficient coupling, and the usual rough-and-ready methods need assistance in order to make an efficient match.

Clearly the link coil system is a transformer coupling. In fact, it is often recommended that the

usual turns ratio formula be applied in order to calculate the step-down ratio needed to match the R.F. producing tank circuit into the impedance of the coaxial or other feed line. Unfortunately matters are not quite so simple. While an audio frequency transformer wound on a closed iron core with tightly-coupled windings can be calculated in such a manner, the "R.F. transformer" formed by adding a link winding to a tank coil is a very different proposition.

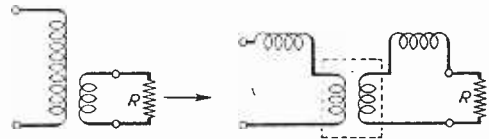


Fig. 2.—The link coupling circuit, due to imperfect coupling between coils has a high leakage inductance in both coil circuits. This is equivalent to a-part of each coil being coupled as a perfect transformer (shown in the dotted surround), and the greater part of each coil completely uncoupled. The effective fraction of coil regarded as completely coupled is the coupling coefficient. A high series value of leakage inductance may prevent efficient transfer of power to the load resistor R.

In the first place, due to the absence of a closed iron core, the coupling between the coils is very far from being 100 per cent. In fact, only a small percentage of the 100 per cent. coupling of an iron closed core transformer can be achieved. This state of affairs is illustrated in Fig. 2, where the practical link coupled circuit may be shown as being equivalent to two coils perfectly coupled, plus the uncoupled coils representing the fact that coupling is imperfect. If the coupling is only 10 per cent., the perfectly coupled coils would represent only 10 per cent. of the total coil inductance, plus the remaining 90 per cent. in series with the hypothetical coupled portions. Thus, in effect, the load resistor R has in series with it an appreciable inductance, representing the uncoupled portion of coil. If the coupling is low, the impedance

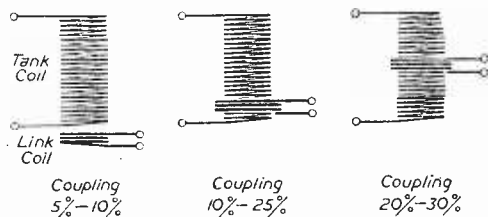


Fig. 3.—Typical arrangements of link windings and tank coils, illustrating the amount of coupling possible in practical cases.

of the effectively uncoupled section of coil may effectively limit the amount of power that can be supplied to the link circuit. Accordingly, it is necessary to consider carefully the most effective disposition of link coil to obtain efficient energy transfer:

In fact, it is very difficult to obtain coupling co-

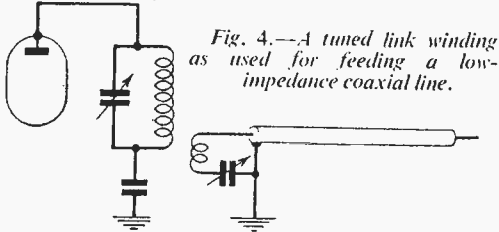
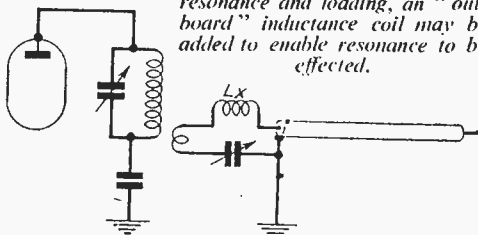


Fig. 4.—A tuned link winding as used for feeding a low-impedance coaxial line.

efficients much in excess of 0.3, that is 30 per cent. coupling as compared to 100 per cent. (very nearly) for an iron-cored transformer. In fact from an R.F. point of view 30 per cent. is "tight" coupling. In Fig. 3, the coupling co-efficients likely in three popular arrangements are shown. The end-link coil, in fact, only couples some five per cent. to 10 per cent., unless it is wound directly over the end turns of the tank coil, in which case 20 per cent. or so coupling may be obtained. The centre-link coil, only usable in balanced tank coil systems, has the highest possible coupling factor—up to about 30 per cent. This immediately gives an important object lesson in the design of link coils. The swinging end-link is unlikely to give enough coupling to give adequate power transfer under all conditions, and a more satisfactory form of end-link is clearly a sliding link that can be slid over the actual end turns of the tank coil. This will give very good coupling. The centre-link may be arranged to swing in between turns at the centre of a tank coil

Fig. 5.—Where a commercial coil unit has insufficient link coil inductance for comfortable resonance and loading, an "out-board" inductance coil may be added to enable resonance to be effected.



and thus enable adequate coupling to be achieved, as a centre link has the highest possible coupling coefficient of the three systems shown in Fig. 3.

The effect of moving the link coil to and from the tank coil is, of course, really an adjustment of the coupling factor. However, the optimum size of link coil should not be calculated on a turns ratio basis. The link coil inductance L_x should be calculated so that its reactance at the working frequency is equal to the characteristic impedance of the line it feeds, or the load into which it feeds. Thus with 80 ohm coax the expression $2\pi fL_x$ should be approximately 80 ohms of reactance.

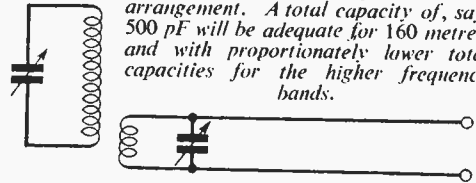
An Alternative

There is, however, a much more elegant method than clumsy swinging links for effectively matching the tank coil to the linked line. This is the use of a

series capacitor. The effect of the series capacitor to "tune the link coil" is really to cancel out the uncoupled "leakage reactance" present in the link-coil system. In this way, the blocking effect of this series reactance may be cancelled, so that power may be fed into the line. Adjustment of the series capacitor gives, in effect, a smooth control of coupling, so that an efficient variable "electronic" matching is effected without the use of mechanically adjustable links. It is only necessary to fit a closely-coupled link winding of approximately correct size initially, so that a simple panel adjustment effects a smooth control.

In point of fact, it is not often realised that this "link coil tuning" is achieved mistakenly by a well-known piece of "ham lore." Thus a feed line feeding an aerial from a link coupling is often "pruned" until the system "draws well." This is perfectly true, but it is usually assumed that the pruning has effected an impedance match. In reality, the line is unmatched, and shows a variable reactance along its length due to standing waves. The "pruning" procedure produces a line length with a capacitative reactance, which tunes the link-coil inductance, thus giving

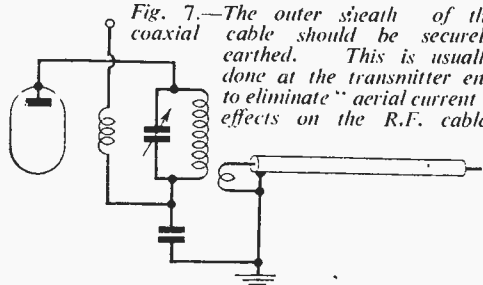
Fig. 6.—Twin-feeder lines of 250 ohms impedance and higher are more suitably used with a parallel tuning arrangement. A total capacity of, say, 500 pF will be adequate for 160 metres, and with proportionately lower total capacities for the higher frequency bands.



efficient transfer from the tank coil. In fact, it is only when a really well-matched line with a low standing-wave ratio, and hence no appreciable reactance, is used that difficulty occurs. In this case, cancellation of link-coil inductance does not occur and the system may not "draw" well, despite the fact that the load is a well-matched "flat" line. In fact "good drawing" and the transfer of power even with very loosely coupled link coils, are the hallmarks of a poorly matched system with a high standing-wave ratio, or, of course, of a legitimate resonant feeder system. However, despite the purists there is no especial virtue in having a really "flat" line provided that the coupling is correct. However, a line that is not flat will require extensive retuning procedures when the operating frequency is changed. The "line pruning" method therefore, does effect an efficient match, despite the sometimes faulty reasoning behind the procedure, and the

(Continued on page 497.)

Fig. 7.—The outer sheath of the coaxial cable should be securely earthed. This is usually done at the transmitter end to eliminate "aerial current" effects on the R.F. cable.



GET IT NOW!
7 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

YOUR LAST CHANCE

Stocks are running low

NEWNES
Radio and Television Servicing

1,250 MODELS (INCLUDING 1954)
2,700 DIAGRAMS · 2,592 PAGES

Seize this last opportunity to examine Newnes latest servicing work. Enlarged, extended, it is packed with wanted servicing data for more than 1,250 Radio and Television models.

Containing circuits and information you constantly need, the work is an investment which will pay for itself almost as soon as you receive it—and it will keep on making money for you!

The work provides details of Band I (B.B.C. all areas) and Band III (I.T.A. Commercial Stations) receivers, and the first British combined amplitude modulation/frequency modulation radio receivers.

This up-to-the-minute edition has been snapped up even more eagerly than the last one, so send for Free Examination while sets are still available. Judge the value of this complete guide to profitable servicing without cost or obligation.

T.V. SERVICING DATA FOR:-

Acé, Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Baird, Beethoven, Bush, Champion, Cossor, Decca, Ekcovision, English Electric, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Invicta, K-B., McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Mullard, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Pye, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Sobell, Stella, Ultra, Vidor, Whitcombson.

RADIO SERVICING DATA FOR:-

Ace, Ambassador, Beethoven, Bush, Champion, Cossor, Decca, Denco, Eddystone, Ekco, Etronic, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., Invicta, K-B., McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Mullard, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Pye, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone. R.G.D., Sobell, Ultra, Vidor.



Owners of the last edition wrote :-
 "The books are a great help and worth a fortune."
 (S.R.E., Whiby.)
 "I have serviced lots of television receivers with your invaluable books."
 (M.B.W., Berwick-on-Tweed.)
 "Thank you for your wonderful service."
 (F.W., London.)

POST THE COUPON TO-DAY—No cost or obligation!

You will receive :-

5 volumes strongly bound in maroon cloth.

2,592 pages of up-to-the-minute data and practical information written by skilled Radio and T.V. engineers.

1,250 models and more—the wanted data you must have for profitable servicing work.

2,700 circuit, component and chassis lay-out diagrams. Also photographs and explanatory illustrations.

FREE 2 Years' Technical Advisory Service.

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., 66-69 Great Queen St., London, W.C.2.

AT

Please send me Newnes **RADIO AND TELEVISION**

SERVICING. It is understood that I may return the

work within eight days. If I keep it I will send a first payment of 7s. 6d. eight days after delivery, and 10s. 0d. monthly thereafter, until the sum of £8 17s. 6d. has been paid. Cash price within eight days is £8 10s. 0d.

Name

Address

Occupation.....

Your Signature

(Or your Parent's Signature if under 21)

Place X where it applies

HouseOWNER	<input type="checkbox"/>
Householder	<input type="checkbox"/>
Living with Parents	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lodgng Address	<input type="checkbox"/>

RTV. 84

REPANCO HIGH GAIN COILS

DUAL RANGE MINIATURE CRYSTAL SET COIL, with circuit. Type DRX1, 2, 6.

DUAL RANGE COIL with reaction. With 2 mains and 2 battery circuits. Type DRR2, 4.

MATCHED PAIR DUAL RANGE T.R.F. COILS, with reaction; with battery and mains circuits. Type DRM3, 8/- pair.

STANDARD I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Type S.E. 1 1/2 in. x 1 in. x 2 1/2 in. Pre-aligned, 465 Kc/s., 13/6 pair.

MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Type M.S.E. 1 3/16 in. x 1 3/16 in. x 1 1/2 in. Pre-aligned, 465 Kc/s., 12/6 pair.

FERRITE ROD AERIAL. Type FR1. Long and medium wave. Complete with fixing brackets, 12/6.

- * All coils wound on low loss formers.
- * Individually tested and guaranteed.
- * Post 3d. on all orders. * Trade supplied.

Distributed by:

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.
33, MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 62572



(Regd. Design)

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, 29/9. Including speaker. 5 valve s/het. 3 wave band A.C. mains. Complete with dial but less valves. All used, tested and guaranteed. Drawings FREE with order. Knobs 1/6 extra (set of 4). Carriage 4/6.

RADIO CHASSIS, 7/9. Universal and AC s/het receivers, less valves, dial and electrolytics. Otherwise believed to be in working order. Note.—Our 8 in. M.E. speaker at 2/9 fits some of these sets. Carr. 3/6.

RADIO CHASSIS, 14/9. As above with 3 band coil packs. 465 I.F.s. Carr. 3/6.

TV CHASSIS. London s/het. 97/6. Complete, less valves and tube. 3 separate chassis (power, sound and vision). Timebase. Drawing 2/6 or FREE with order. Carr. 5/- London area, 10/- Provinces.

TRANSFORMER SALE

MAINS POWER. 350-0-350. 250 m.a., 29/9. 6 volt heaters at 5 amp. 4 volt at 5 amp. 4 volt at 5 amp isolated, extra isolated winding for 2 or 4 volt tubes. Post 2/6.

MAINS. E.H.T. 5 kV + 2 volt heaters. 29/9. 200-250 v. primary. Post 2/6.

MAINS. 350-0-350 v., 9/9. 6 v.+5 v. heaters. 80 m.a. 200-250 v. prim. Post 2/3.

MAINS. 350-0-350 v., 5/9. 12 v.+1 v. heaters. 80 m.a. 100-250 v. prim. Post 2/3.

MAINS. 350-0-350 v., 3/9. 4 v.+4 v. heaters. 80 m.a. 200-250 v. prim. Post 2/3.

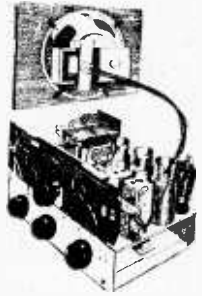
HEATER TRANSFORMER, 8/9. 200-250 v. prim. 4 volt heater. Post 1/9.

CHOKES

10/9. 250 m.a. Salvage. Guaranteed. 1/5 post.

6/9. 80 m.a. Salvage. guaranteed. Also 80 m.a. at 4/9. Post 1/9.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **DUKE** CWO COD
Tel: GRA 6677
621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON, E.12.



SOLDERING - SAFE - SIMPLE - SPEEDY
with the sensational



70/-
post free

PRIMAX—★
BALANCED GRIP SOLDERING GUN

★ NOW IN A NEW UNBREAKABLE CASE

WITH HOOK ATTACHED FOR HANGING OVER WORKBENCH

The PRIMAX-SOLDERER is the ideal tool for any RADIO-TV, TELEPHONE mechanic or amateur. Just the tool for service calls and small jobs on the bench. For semi-continuous soldering. Available for 110, 200/220 and 220/250V. A.C., 50/60 cycles (60w.). One year guarantee. Specially designed for easy soldering on hard-to-reach jobs.

- ★ TRIGGER CONTROL for semi-continuous use.
- ★ EXCLUSIVE ALLOY TIP—never needs re-tinning or filing, lasts indefinitely under normal use and care.
- ★ INSTANT HEATING—Ready for soldering in 6 seconds.
- ★ COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT—slips into pocket or tool-kit, weighs only 24 ounces. One year's guarantee.

Sole Distributors:—

S. KEMPNER, Ltd. 29, Paddington Street, W.1

Tel. HUNTER 0755.

Through wholesalers and retailers

THE HAM'S SHOP
Cheapest Television and Electrical Shop
in Great Britain.

45, WINETAVERN STREET, BELFAST,
NORTHERN IRELAND.

Phone: 31849.

Receiver.—TR1196, complete with valves, £1-15-0. Receiver 1355. £2. Transmitter. TR1196. £1-0-0 without valves. 10/- Rec. Transmitter.—Type 38. 35/- Receivers.—£4-10-0 each. Transmitter.—With valves. £4-0-0 each. Units.—R.F. type 24 and 25, with valves, 14/-; Type 6. £2-15-0; Type 62. £2-15-0 (cannot be repeated). Morse Keys, 3/6. Soldering Irons.—220/230, 12/6 (cost price, 25/-). Speakers.—8 in., 15/-; 6 in., 12/6. Meters.—50 M amp., 8/6; 1 amp., 8/6; 3.5 kV., 12/6 (cannot be repeated). V.C.R. Chassis.—With valves, £1. Dials.—1191, 4/6. Door Bells.—(Work off mains), 3/- Large Brass Terminals.—7id. each. 7 per doz. 24v. A.C., 8/6 each. Tubes.—VR7, 30/- (no cut-offs); 807, 8/-; 6V6, 7/6. Metal Rectifiers.—250/100 mamps., 5/6; 6v. 1 amp., 2/- Metal Boxes.—2/- Chassis with components.—5/- (worth £1 each). Transformers.—350/350, 80 m/amp. 4v. 4 amp. and 4v. 3 amp. 14/- each. Charging Transformers.—From 3v. to 30v. at 2 to 5 amp., 21/6-0. Rivets, Aluminium.—2/6 per box. Resistors.—All sizes from 6d. Co-Ax Cable.—8d. per yd. Battery Chassis, with valves, 12/6. Superhet Chassis, with valves, 25/- Rev. Counters, 1/6 each. Motors.—24v., 15/- Twin Flex.—50 yds., 22/6. Condensers.—6 mfd. high voltage. 5/- each. Push-Button Units.—With knobs, 2/6. Control Units, 2/6 each. Pulley Wheels, 6d. each (Bakelite). Speaker Fret, 2/- Crystals, 2/6 each. Relays.—2,000 or 5,000 ohms, 7/6 each; 620 ohms, 3/6. Transformers.—5/6 each. Filament Transformers.—3/5 and 6v. 1 amp. 5/6 each. Chokes.—200 m/amp. 10 H. 3/6. Bulbs.—10v. 1.3 amp., 6d. each. All Sizes of Volume Controls.—2/6 each, with switch. 3/6 each. Valve Holders.—All types, from 6d. Aladdin Formers and Cores, 6d. Hydrometers.—3-Ball type, 1/6. Sound Projectors.—(2) with Speaker (Price on Application) 35 M.M. Bell Wire.—100 yd. coils, suitable for wiring up, 4/6. Aerial Wire.—50ft., 1/3. Micro Transformers, 2/6. Polished Ebonite Rods, 6d. Coil Formers.—6x1 and 6x1. 6d. each. Morse Key and Buzzer Sets, 5/- Resistors with slider Adjustment.—300 ohms, 50 watt. 1/3. THOUSANDS OF OTHER BARGAINS.

Packing and Carriage extra. Please enclose S.A.E. with Enquiries. Deliveries within 14 days. ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE.

fact that the match may not hold over a wide band of frequencies:

However, the link coil tuning procedure will accommodate both flat and partly-resonant line systems alike, so that line pruning need not be resorted to: Or the unflat line may be pruned to a figure which enables the link coil tuning system to accommodate frequency changes by a panel adjustment. Thus, the link-coil tuning condenser serves two purposes. First, it corrects for inadequate link coupling, and secondly it corrects for a line presenting a reactive impedance due to a high standing-wave ratio. The correction being such that power may be effectively coupled into the line and aerial system. As the link-coil is usually of low inductance, a large value of tuning capacity is needed to resonate to working frequency. Large, that is, compared with the values used in the main tank circuit. However, as the line impedance is usually low, say 80 ohm co-axial cable, the tuning condenser need not be capable of withstanding very high voltages, and quite often a receiving type condenser may be used. In fact, high-grade mica condensers may be used in addition to give the high value needed on the lower frequency bands. In fact the requirements for a link-coil tuning condenser to tune a coil feeding an 80 ohm cable are roughly similar to those required in the output condenser of the current fashionable Pi network tanks. Thus a broadcast receiving type of 500 pF variable plus 500 pF fixed mica condensers switchable across this capacitor will enable most link coils to be tuned on the usual amateur frequencies from 80 to 10 metres. The required effective Q value is quite low of the order of 2 or 3, so that tuning is quite flat, and in practice the system gives a smooth control of coupling. In the case of some commercial end links the addition of such a tuning control will enable higher inputs to be drawn. In some cases, where the link inductance is too low, an additional coil may be added externally in order that the total inductance may be increased to a value sufficient to enable the system to be comfortably tuned with a reasonable amount of tuning capacity. (Figs. 4 and 5.)

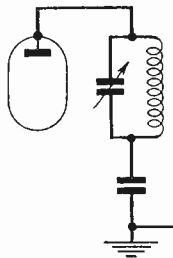


Fig. 8.—In a typical link coupled aerial network, tuning of only one link coil is really necessary. A link tuning condenser at the P.A. end enables aerial loading to be smoothly and simply controlled.

low effective Q, the initial adjustments and values will not be found unduly critical and, once determined, an elegant variable matching system may be operated through use of the link tuning control.

It should be noted that in the usual link system feeding, say, an aerial tuner from a link coil, and coaxial cable from the P.A. tank circuit, as in Fig. 8, it is only necessary to tune one of the link coils in normal practice. However, in some cases a fixed capacity may be used at one end for partial reactance cancellation when it is needed due to inadequate coupling, while the other link has variable tuning. The relatively flat tuning of such link circuits, however, does not make the provision of tuning at both ends of the link tedious, and many may prefer to have the convenience of a double adjustment. Generally, once the aerial tuner has been set, a good measure of control may be obtained at the P.A. tank coil end, so that while variable tuning at both ends may be fitted for convenience, only one tuning control need be used for readjustments when changing frequency.

A final warning is necessary. One very puzzling and annoying phenomena is the occasional occurrence of "aerial effects" when the length of the feed line is near a resonant length. Generally this may show up by unbalanced currents in a twin feeder, and by puzzling loading effects with only slight changes of operating frequency. Coaxial cable should, of course, be firmly earthed say at the P.A. end (Fig. 7). In the case of balanced feeder, the centre point of the link coil should be earthed. Faraday screens may also be employed, as they are also of value in reducing harmonic transfer as well. Altering the length of the feeder line in order to avoid an overall resonant length can also help. These "aerial effects" are generally due to stray capacity couplings (Fig. 9), which feed both sides of the line in the same phase, instead of in balance. The normal balanced currents, therefore, add on one side, and subtract on the other side, with the capacity coupled "aerial currents." This shows up as an unbalance of current on the two sides of the balanced feeder. The earthing of the link coil centre usually restores balance, in the case of twin feeder. The coaxial type of line is fundamentally unbalanced. However, the outer sheath should be at earth potential. Unless this is assured, "aerial currents" may circulate on the outside of the sheath.

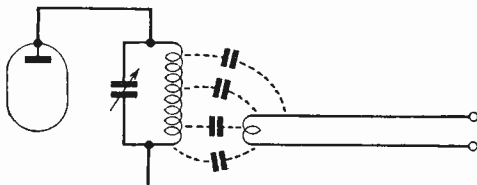


Fig. 9.—"Aerial currents" may circulate on the R.F. cable if it is not earthed or shielded from capacity stray couplings. The feedline may then act as an aerial for unwanted harmonic frequencies causing the radiation of T.V.I.-producing harmonic energy.

Higher Impedance

While the above relates to the case of a low-impedance coaxial line, similar methods may be employed when the line is of higher impedance. Thus 600 ohm line, or the more popular 300 ohm

The Phase-splitting Valve

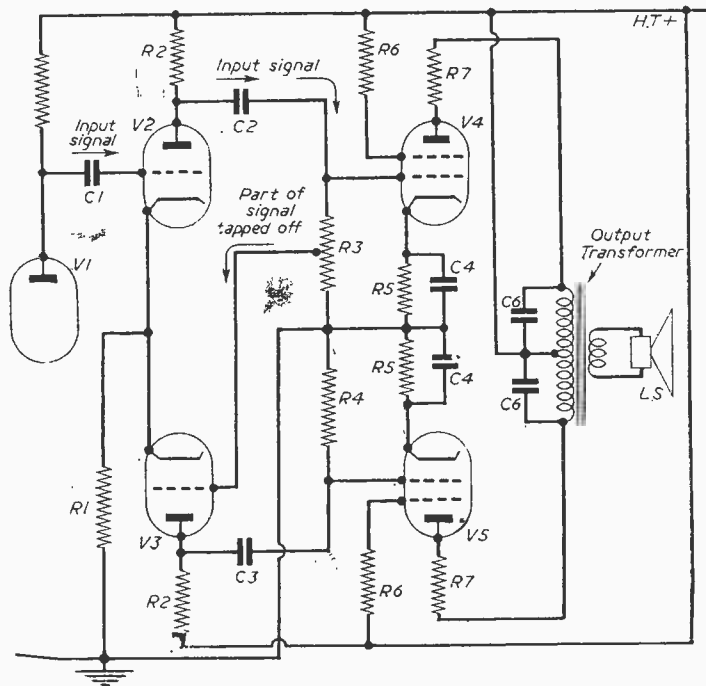
AN EXPLANATION OF A POPULAR FORM OF PUSH-PULL FEEDER STAGE

By E. G. BULLFY

THIS type of valve is necessary in receivers or amplifiers which utilise two valves in push-pull in the output stage, and where R.C. coupling is used instead of the usual A.F. transformer coupling. One must therefore appreciate that when R.C. coupling is used it is essential that the signal

used for the V2 position, and likewise circuit components are similar in ratings and value. Double triodes, which are two valves in one envelope, are to-day used for this purpose in commercially-produced amplifiers.

Nevertheless, for convenience, the circuit as shown in Fig. 1 will be described, but the description can readily be applied to a circuit using a double-triode valve instead of V2 and V3.



Basic amplifier circuit showing phase-splitting valve.

input to the valves in push-pull must be in the correct phase, bearing in mind that the valves connected in push-pull operate 180 deg. out of phase with each other. Failing to do this will result in the outputs cancelling each other out instead of combining to give the desired output.

To clarify this, it can be said that the output valves must be in opposite phase, and to satisfy this requirement a triode valve is used to produce the necessary signal, which is fed in opposite phase to the one already being passed on to one of the valves of the output stage. This will be appreciated if reference is made to the circuit above which is a basic amplifier circuit in which V1 and V2 are the first and second A.F. valves, V3 being the phase splitter, and V4 and V5 the output valves, connected in push-pull.

The phase-splitting valve must be identical to that

C3 must be equal in value, and likewise the anode load resistors R2. Resistor R3, the tapped resistor, is usually two suitable resistors in series, whilst R6 and R7 are voltage-dropping resistors and are shown for convenience. Condensers C6 are tone control arrangements, and R5-C4 network provides the necessary bias for the tetrode output valves.

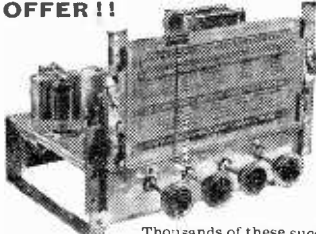
4th Edition

REFRESHER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS

By F. J. CAMM

8/6, by post 8/10

STERN'S AMAZING BARGAIN OFFER!!



Modernise your old Radiogram

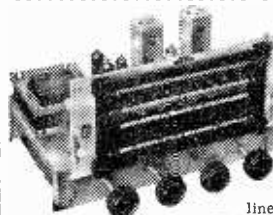
WE HAVE BOUGHT THE ENTIRE STOCK OF THE FAMOUS MODEL B3 P.P. RADIO OR RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. A 6-VALVE 3-WAVE BAND SUPERHET WITH PUSH-PULL OUTPUT.

Thousands of these successful and very popular Receiver Chassis have been sold for £15.15.0 each.

WE CAN NOW OFFER THEM FOR (plus 7/6 carriage and Insurance) **£11/19/6**

H.P. Terms: Deposit £3.0.0 and 12 Monthly Payments of 17/5. These Receiver Chassis have proved to be about the most popular and successful yet offered. Designed to most modern specification, with great attention given to quality of reproduction, giving excellent clarity of speech and music on both Radio and Gram.

They are the ideal replacement chassis for that "Old Radiogram," etc. ALL CHASSIS ARE BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS B.V.A. VALVES 90 DAYS.



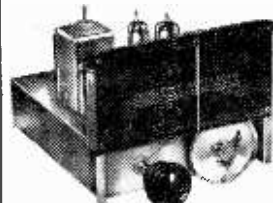
A BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THIS "PUSH-PULL" 7-VALVE

SUPERHET RECEIVER

for only £12.19.6. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. Terms £3.4.6 Dep. 12 Months at 18.4. Model AW3-7 Receivers are made by a well-known manufacturer and incorporate the latest Osram Valve having two N78s in line-up.

Push-Pull for approx. 7 watts output.

They cover 3 wavebands and are for operation on A.C. mains. They make an excellent replacement radiogram chassis. THEY ARE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED.



THE DENCO F.M. FEEDER UNIT INCORPORATING AN R.F. STAGE

A 5 VALVE SUPERHET DESIGN having a frequency coverage of 88 to 100 mc/s. This F.M. Receiver is designed to operate with any type of Amplifier and most Radio Receivers. It incorporates R.F.—F/Changer and two I.F. Stages followed by a Ratio Discriminator, the valve line-up being 6AM6—12AH8—two 6BA6's and 6AQ5. Overall size of assembled Chassis 7in. x 5 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. high excluding power supply, or 7in. x 8 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. high with power supply.

THE CONSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL, containing Circuit Diagram and Component Lay-out, etc., is available for 1/6, and WE CAN SUPPLY ALL SPECIFIED COMPONENTS including Valve and Drilled Chassis for **£6/13/6** (plus 2/6 carriage and ins.)

or for £7.2.6 with Dial Assembly as illustrated. WE WILL ALSO SUPPLY IT . . .

- (a) Assembled and Ready for use, excluding Dial Assembly **£8/17/6.**
- (b) Assembled and Ready for use, including Dial Assembly (as illustrated), **£9.10.0.**
- (c) Assembled and ready for use, with Dial Assembly and "Magic Eye" Indicator mounted in centre of Dial, **£10.10.0.**
- (d) We can also supply (a), (b) and (c) with and including an H.T./L.T. Power Supply for an additional **£2.17.8.** The Supply Unit is also available as a separate Unit, size 6 1/2in. x 3in. x 5 1/2in. high. Provides 250 volts at 50 mA. and 6.3 volts at 2 amps.



TWO COMPLETE HI-FI AMPLIFIER KITS

A HIGH QUALITY 8-10 watt AMPLIFIER The ideal Amplifier for General Home Use and for Small Halls etc.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT, INCLUDING VALVES and DRILLED CHASSIS **£7.10.0.** (Plus 2/6 carr. and ins.) WE WILL SUPPLY IT COMPLETELY BUILT FOR **£9.10.0.** (plus 5/- carr. and ins.) Designed for high quality reproduction up to an output level of 10 watts, having 6V6s in Push-Pull and incorporating negative feed-back. Suitable for use with all types of Pick-ups and most types of microphones and the output transformer provides for use of 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

BRIEF FEATURES:

- Valve line-up 6J5, 6SN7, 5Z4, with 6V6s in push-pull.
- First-class reproduction of radio (where a tuning unit is used) and record playing.
- Separate Bass Boost and Treble controls provide an excellent range of frequency control.
- THE ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 1/- and includes detailed layouts and component Price List.

A 12-Watt "HIGH FIDELITY" Push-Pull Amplifier

Comprising a Main Amplifier Chassis and a Remote Control Pre-Amplifier/Tone Control Unit.

The remote control unit measures only 7in. x 4in. x 2in. and contains four controls, being: Bass-Treble-Volume and a Radio, Gram, Microphone Switch control. It incorporates its own feed-back circuit on the Bass Channel. Loop negative feed-back is employed on the Main Amplifier which has a valve line up of 6J5-6N7-5U4 with two PX25s in push-pull and 6J5 and 6SN7 are used in the remote control unit. THE COMPLETE UNIT ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE **£17.0.0.** (Carr. and ins. 5/- extra.) H.P. Terms £4.5.0 Dep. 12 Months at £13.11. This Amplifier compares well with the Williamson and similar designs at a fraction of their cost. The complete set of assembly instructions is available for 2/-.

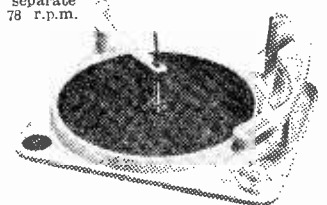


THE COMPLETE KIT IS AVAILABLE FOR **£14.0.0.** (Carr. and ins. 5/- extra.)

A GENUINE SPECIAL OFFER!

This **THREE-SPEED AUTOCHANGER** is by a famous manufacturer and is offered for **£9. 19. 6.** (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) Normal price **£16.10.0.** H.P. Terms 6 months at 19/-

- Complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turnover" Head which incorporates separate stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. records.
- A "MIXER" Unit that will auto-change on 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.
- Brand New in Maker's Cartons, complete with mounting instructions.



The "SUPER-SIX." A DESIGN FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS

A compact and highly efficient superhet Radiogram chassis of outstanding quality for operation on A.C. mains. YOU CAN BUILD IT FOR **£10.7.6.** This receiver can be made to incorporate the new B.V.A. miniature valve line-up or the Octal valve line-up and is designed to the very latest specification. Great attention has been paid to the quality of the reproduction of both Radio reception and Record playing, and excellent clarity of speech and music is obtained. • Covers 3 wavebands. • Employs 6 valves having PUSH-PULL for 5-6 watts output. • A 4 position Tone Control operates on both Radio and Gram. THE INSTRUCTION & ASSEMBLY MANUAL is available for 2/-.



We can supply from Stock The COLLARO 3-SPEED "Transcription" Players



- MODEL 2010 with the NEW LIGHTWEIGHT "STUDIO P"
- CRYSTAL PICK-UP
- PRICE **£18.5.3** (plus 7/6 carriage and insurance). H.P. TERMS: Deposit **£4.11.3** 12 monthly payments of **£1.5.5.**
- MODEL 2000. (Pew only.) 3 Speed Unit only (excluding Pick-up). PRICE **£13.9.6** (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. TERMS: Deposit **£3.7.6** and 12 monthly payments of **£1.10.**

STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115 FLEET ST., E.C.4.

Telephone CENTRAL 5812/3/4

HENRY'S

(RADIO LTD.)

CATHODE RAY TUBES

(Brand New)
 VCR97 (slight cut-off) 15'-
 VCR97 guaranteed full TV Picture ... 40'-
 VCR517C, guaranteed full TV Picture ... 35'-
 VCR139A, guaranteed TV Picture ... 35'-
 3BF1, guaranteed full TV Picture ... 30'-
 Carr. & packing on all tubes. 2/-.

B.S.R. 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS

These are brand new in original cartons. Plays mixed records. Cream finish. List price £16.10.0 Our Price **£9.19.6**, carr. 3/-.

WALKIE-TALKIE SETS TYPE 38

We are able to offer the above "38" sets complete with 5 valves, 4 VP23 and ATP4. Throat Microphone, Junction Box and Whip Aerial, all in good condition. All sets air tested and guaranteed. 59/6, carr. 5/- (Suitable new batteries and leads. £1.2.6 set.)

All Items sold separately.

"RF 26" F.M. CONVERTER UNIT 88, 100 Mc's

This well-known RF26 Unit is now adaptable for F.M. reception using 2 I.F. stages and separate local Oscillator and tuned by a Multihead graduated Ver-

nier drive. Can be converted at low cost of 92/6. Send 1/6 for 8-page Descriptive booklet containing full wiring instructions, circuits and layout diagrams.

COMPONENTS OFFERED TO COMPLETE F.M. UNIT

New RF26 UNIT WITH THREE V A L V E S — VR137, EF54, Chassis stamped out for easy conversion **£1.15.0**

INSTRUCTION BOOK with technical circuit and complete layout **1/6**
 SPECIAL OFFER OF ALL ABOVE ITEMS. INCLUDING RF26 and book ... **26. 5.0**
 postage 3/-

COMPLETE SET OF ALL COMPONENTS FOR CONVERSION, including 2-6BA6 and EB91, tuning Condenser, I.F.T.'s and OSC. coils, resistors and fixed condensers, plugs, wire and tag strips ... **£4.12.6**

CHARGE FOR ALIGNMENT WHEN COMPLETED **7/6**
 COMPLETE SET as above and 6 valves — Aligned and ready for use **£9.10.0**
 N.B. VOLTAGE REQUIRED 250v. 50 mA. and 8.3v. 2 amps.

VALVES — VALVES — VALVES

WE HAVE OVER 50,000 AMERICAN AND ENGLISH VALVES IN STOCK AT VERY LOW PRICES. SEND 3d. FOR 28-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

TR1196 RECEIVER

Receiver 27/73. This is a six-valve superhet receiver with 465 kc/s I.F.s. Complete with all valves — 2 EF38, 2 EK32, 2 EF36,

1 EBC33. In brand new condition with full conversion data. SPECIAL OFFER 27/6 (plus 2/6 carriage.)

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS

8/6  8/6

POST FREE POST FREE

Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

SPECIAL REDUCTION

1A7GT, 1N5GT, 1H5GT, 1A5GT (IC5GT or 1Q5GT) 40'-Set 10 FF50 (Ex-Brand New Units) 5/- each ... 45/- ..
 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G ... 37/6 ..
 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4 or (3S4 or 3VA) ... 27/6 ..
 TP25, HL23/DB, VP23, PEN25 (or QP25) ... 25/- ..
 6K8C, 6K7C, 6Q7C, 2E86G, 2E25 (or 2E23C) ... 37/6 ..
 12K3GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT (or 50L6GT) ... 37/6 ..
 12SA7GT, 12SK7GT, 12SQ7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT (or 50L6GT) ... 37/6 ..

PACKARD BELL AMPLIFIER

Brand new complete with 28D7 and 6SL7GT and instruction book 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2.

TEL : PADDINGTON 1008/9, 0401.

BUILD THIS HIGH QUALITY LOW COST AMPLIFIER

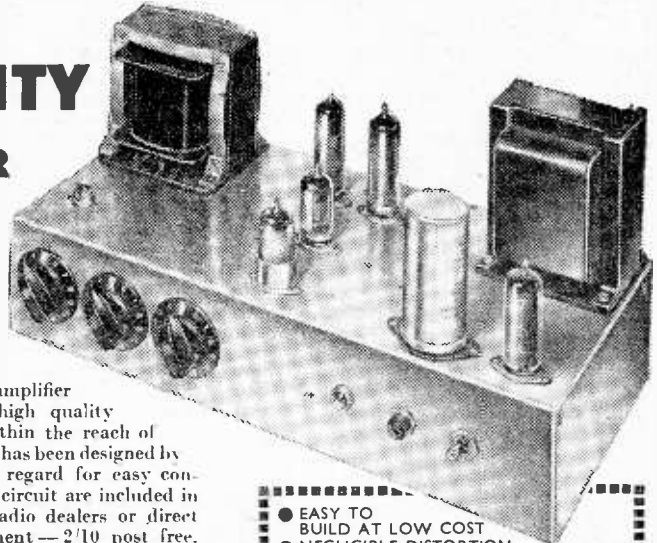
★ Circuit designed by Mullard research engineers.

★ Specified components available from most radio dealers.



Here's an entirely new amplifier circuit which brings high quality sound reproduction within the reach of thousands more enthusiasts. It has been designed by

Mullard research engineers with special regard for easy construction and low cost. Full details of the circuit are included in the 2/6 book which is obtainable from radio dealers or direct from Mullard Ltd. Valve Sales Department — 2/10 post free. Get your copy now.



- EASY TO BUILD AT LOW COST
- NEGLIGIBLE DISTORTION AT ALL OUTPUT LEVELS
- UNIFORM FREQUENCY RESPONSE IN AUDIBLE RANGE
- GOOD TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- LOW OUTPUT RESISTANCE
- LOW HUM AND NOISE
- DESIGNED ROUND 5 MULLARD MASTER VALVES — EF86, ECC83 2 x EL84, GZ30 or EZ80

Mullard



MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

News from the Trade

The "Pot. Lock"

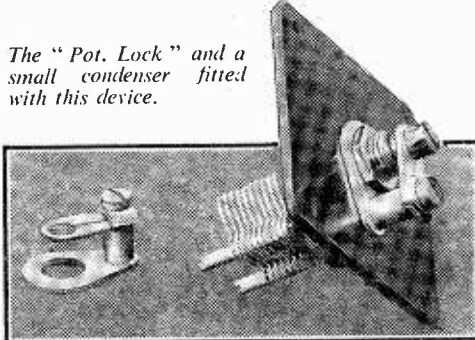
AN interesting novel component is introduced by Jackson Brothers and is known as the "Pot. Lock." It is a simple and very effective spindle locking device, which is fitted by securing under the usual one-hole fixing nut of the potentiometer or any other similar fixing component. The clamp fits over the spindle, which is locked when the 4.BA screw is tightened. The lock (illustrated on the right) costs 2s. 3d.—Jackson Bros. (London), Ltd., Kingsway, Waddon, Surrey.

The B.-J. Arm

THE problem of tracking is not easily solved, and with modern long-playing discs and "permanent" needles the question becomes more involved if maximum quality and minimum wear of record and needle are to be achieved. Many attempts have been made to produce the desirable feature of accurate tracking, and although most modern units utilise a form of bent arm this does not produce "perfect" results—but compromises in a more or less satisfactory manner. A return to an idea introduced many years ago has been made by Messrs. Burne-Jones, and in place of the single arm two arms are used, with different lengths and points of suspension. As a result the remote ends, linked by the pick-up carrier, travel across the disc with a slight twisting movement, producing a true tangential setting at any given point on the disc. The diagram below shows the respective position at three points on a disc, and the accompanying graph shows the degree of correction compared with the more normal bent or offset arm. Added advantages of the B.-J. arm are the provision of weight blocks which may be attached to the rear mount so that any desired pick-up may be properly counter-balanced and the provision of a plug-in pick-up mount. The makers have further provided a special adaptor for the Acos GP.39 heads, but they supply two heads (for 78 and L.P. discs) of the crystal type. A plug-in shell for use with turnover cartridges is also provided. We have carried out a number of tests with the arm and the various pick-ups and can highly recommend them for those who are interested in really "hi-fi" results. The arm definitely does reduce tracking errors to the very minimum, and in addition appears to reduce "wow" caused by warped or badly centred discs. One or two of our special test records appeared to sound even better than with our hitherto standard equipment, and "rumble," which was previously audible on an organ test record, appeared non-existent, but the

pedal notes were still present. Further, certain of the higher frequencies appeared richer, no doubt due to their position on the disc and the accuracy of the needle angle at those positions.

The arm is very well finished, is quite simple to mount from the detailed instructions given, and every serious "hi-fi" enthusiast should try to make this part of his installation. The price of the arm is 44s. 11d., plus P.T. The B.-J. crystal heads for micro-groove or standard discs are 32s. 6d. each, plus P.T.,



The "Pot. Lock" and a small condenser fitted with this device.

and replacement styli are available.—Burne-Jones & Co., Ltd., Magnum House, 309-317, Borough High Street, S.E.1.

New Ekco AM/FM Receivers

TWO new Ekco radio receivers designed to operate on both A.M. and V.H.F./F.M. transmissions are announced by E. K. Cole, Ltd.

Model A239: This high-grade six-valve receiver for A.C. mains, in addition to the long-, medium- and short-wave bands, also covers the new V.H.F. band to provide reception of the F.M. transmissions.

Reception of either A.M. or F.M. transmissions is automatically effected by turning the wavechange switch to the appropriate position and the incorporation of an electronic tuning indicator simplifies tuning on all wave ranges.

List price, £27 14s. 8d.; Purchase Tax, £9 0s. 4d. Total price, 35 gns.

Model U243: For A.C./D.C. mains operation, this compact six-valve receiver provides an excellent performance in long and medium waves, as well as operating on the new V.H.F. band.

List price, £19 16s. 2d.; Purchase Tax, £6 8s. 10d. Total price, 25 gns.—E. K. Cole, Ltd., Southend-on-Sea.

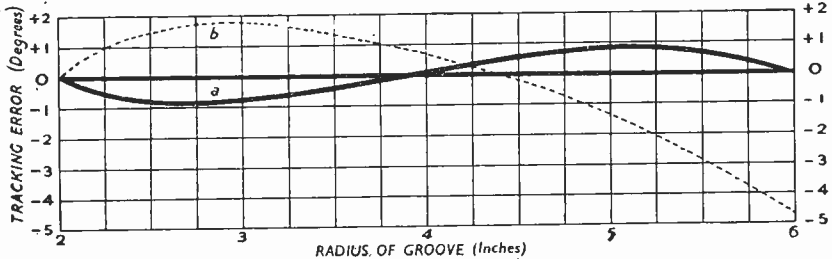


Diagram illustrating the tracking accuracy of the B.-J. arm, and graph showing the tracking error curve of (a) the B.-J. arm and (b) the conventional arm.

Programme Pointers



The Disc Jockey

AMONG the many eccentrics of the present day bred and fostered by the BBC, high place must be accorded the "disc jockey." Whether his weight and proportions are as small as those of his brother astride a horse we can only guess. Nor do we know if he has "barged" his way to the head of the queue with less than gentlemanly patience and fortitude. All we do know for certain is that he is one of the most ubiquitous and umbrageous figures of modern times, the least gifted or original of anybody earning a fee for appearing in front of a microphone and, in exchange for other people's gifts, weaving a senseless and inane patter which loosely binds their efforts together. Occasionally, when presenting inconsequential records, he is moderately witty and slightly suggestive. But when offering those of a weightier nature, he is invariably portentous and insufferably repetitive and boring.

My dictionary defines a jockey as "a man who rides a horse in a race; a horse dealer; one who takes undue advantage in business—*v.t.* to jostle by riding against; to cheat." This seems fair enough. To it could be added, "an entertainer who amuses with one-tenth his own abilities and nine-tenths other people's."

An Actor's Playground

Two world masterpieces overlapped on the two programmes, Ibsen's "An Enemy of the People" and Beethoven's "Missa Solemnis." Ibsen's exposure of municipal corruption—Norway in the nineteenth century—followed by his plea for the superman, is both superb drama and superb entertainment. An actor's glorious playground where he can sport and tumble to his heart's, and the author's, content. Stephen Murray, Belle Chrystall, Margaret Barton, Howieson Culff, Richard Waring and others did so to good purpose.

Rudolf Schwarz and the BBC orchestra, with Joan Sutherland, Elsa Cavelti, Peter Pears and Richard Standen as the quartet of singers, gave a lovely performance of the *Missa*. It is impossible to say in a few words all one feels and thinks of a supreme masterpiece of music. Seemingly everything it is possible to pack into one work is contained in these wonderful pages by the greatest of all musicians.

The Sunday morning *Country Town* series is pleasantly evocative. I heard the programme on Ludlow. The historical picture is fascinating, and well presented, whilst the native worthies, gathered in the market square or caught whilst on their quiet Sunday walks, add salt and spice to the scene. Editor and Producer are Philip Bonnellan.

The trip across Dartmoor, however, suffered grievously from what has long been a besetting sin in the radio travelogue, namely the continuous, monotonous and vapid intrusions and raucous comments of a coachload of Cockneys. Why always Cocknev Londoners? There are other types in-

Our Critic, Maurice Reeve, Reviews Some Recent Programmes

habiting the metropolis. Why always Londoners at all? A ceaseless torrent of "Shut up, Bert!" "You wait till I get you 'ome" or "Coo, Mum, what's that there?" etc., etc., pall on one long before the programme ends. A voice from Ilkley or "Berniger" would be a refreshing change if we must have tourist voices at all. This feature was called "The Lost Wilderness" and was written by John Moore. Produced, on the wrong lines, by Ian Curtis.

Plays

"Fool's Mate" was another of those Tudor or early Stuart plays which keep cropping up from time to time. Personally, I find them excellent entertainment and "history as she is taught" or ought to be taught. The "she" in the present example, by Lyndon Brook, was Frances, Countess of Essex, daughter of Thomas Howard, Duke of Suffolk, and of her affair with, King James the First's current favourite, Robert Carr, predecessor, in that unenviable and perilous distinction, of the Duke of Buckingham.

I thought James McKechnie as James the First did his best work in moons. Where did he get that authentic Scotch burr from? Always heard in impeccable English, we forgot that, remembering his name, it might only have been laid up in cold storage. It quite made us forget our unhappy memory of his recent attempt at being an American. All the others were good too: Adrienne Corri as Frances, John Neville as Carr, George Hagan as Suffolk, Robert Cartland as Overbury, and many others.

"Tomorrow's Prisoner," by the French writer Paul Quentin and admirably translated by John Holmstrom, was a powerful story set in a penal colony on an island belonging to an imaginary country. The story concerned the arrival of a strange woman attempting to obtain the release of her lover from the prison, and her battle of wits with the Governor and the Chief of Police made exciting and absorbing listening as played by Wendy Hiller, John Slater and Stephen Murray.

Three very attractive programmes in honour of St. George's Day were given of Shakespeare's songs. They were arranged in pairs made up of the original settings of Arne, Purcell, etc., together with modern versions. It was both instructive and illuminating to see how changed composers' views on the self-same lyric can become after the passing of a few generations. It has doubtless been partly conditioned by the enormous changes that have occurred in both musical writing and modern instrumental development.

ALFRED PADGETT

13 Valve Trans.-Rec. ZCL-Mark. 1. 12 Volt Power Pack. 35-150 metres. 6V6 (2), 6Q7 (1), 6X5 (2), 6K8 (1), 6U7 (7). A very fine set at Bargain Price of £5/5/-. Carriage 10/-.

TX-1154 MODEL M.—Four-wave Band super set. Brand New in Transit Case. £1/5/-. Carriage 10/6.

Navy Set M361. 4 Valve Battery Set less valves. 100 Kc's-8,500 Kc's in five bands including Trawler Band. A very fine set, 30/- Carriage 10/-.

Bargain Parcels at 2/6 and 5/-. Battery or main. Many sold. Great success.

Valves with a 90-day Guarantee. Post 9d. per Valve. Doz. lots less 5%., post free.

6V8GT	0/6	6SN7	0/6	954	1/3
6K7G	4/-	6SL7	0/6	955	2/2 1/2
6K7M	5/-	6J5	3/6	9004	2/2 1/2
6K8C	7/6	6X5	0/6	12SH7M	2/6
6H8G	1/3	2X2	0/6	12SJ7M	2/6
6H6M	1/9	VU111	1/6	12H6M	1/3
6G6	3/6			VR150:30	5/6

3BP1 tube in a very neat box, with most of the parts you require to make a scope. Less Valves 25/- Carriage 7/6.

Small Chassis with two 954 Valves and other spares 5/-. Post 10d. Less Valves 2/6. Post 9d. Huge Purchase of Crystal Diodes. 10d. each. Post 21d. 9/- per doz., post free. The Real Thing at a Real Price.

Dynamotor, small in size. 27 DC in. out 25 Volts at 75 Mills. 5/- Post 2d.

Small 24 Volt DC Motor, 3/6. Post 1/9. Coaxial Pye Plug and Socket. Complete set, 4d. Post 41d. Doz. 3/9, post free.

40, Meadow Lane, LEEDS 11.

LYONS RADIO LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P., SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12. Telephone: SHEpherd's Bush 1729

SIGNAL GENERATORS, TYPE 390C.—A.C. Mains operated by Marconi's Instruments, Ltd., designed to produce R.F. output covered by 4 turret-switched ranges of 4-8, 8-16, 16-32 and 50-100 Mc/s, either unmodulated or modulated at 400 cps, to a depth of 30 Per cent. by an internal A.F. Oscillator or by an external source. The manufacturers have made a series of coils which by interchanging extend the frequency range from 3-150 Mc/s. The R.F. output of the oscillator is monitored by a diode and a micro-ammeter arranged as a valve voltmeter. The output is taken to a continuously variable attenuator. Condition is as new with spare valves, handbook, calibration charts and in maker's transit case. PRICE £25, carriage and insurance 30/-.

MORE VALVE BARGAINS.—9001/2/3/4, 5/6 each. CV173 (EF55), 12/6; 12A6, 6/9; 1T4 and 155, 7/6 each; Siabliser VR150:30 (OD3), 8/6. All new and guaranteed.

GERMANIUM DIODES.—Plastic case, wire ended, 2 for 3/-, 6 for 7/6, 12 for 12/-.

ALUMINIUM CONTAINERS.—A most useful item for the "Workshop" in which to store screws and other small parts, or for Holidays or Picnics to pack toothbrush, shaving brush, soap, tea, sugar, etc. Two sizes available with screw-on lids and 2 1/2 in. dia. SIZE "A" is 4 1/2 in. tall and SIZE "B" is 6 1/2 in. tall.

SIZE "A," 3 for 3/-, 6 for 5/6; SIZE "B," 3 for 3/9, 6 for 8/6; ONE DOZEN, your choice of sizes, 10/-.

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A FIRST CLASS, TIME-TESTED, GUARANTEED CIRCUIT WITH FULL PARTS LIST AND TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION?

ALL of the following 22 starred outfits are given in full in our new "HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK" (plus technical data, set building and servicing hints, facts and formulae, resistance colour code, soldering tips, etc., etc. 11/9) NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE. WE SEND IT FOR ONLY 2/6d. (plus 3d. post). GET YOUR COPY TO-DAY—DON'T DELAY!

- * 3-valve superhet Feeder Unit
- * 4-valve Feeder (R.F. stage), with hi-f and gram. switching
- * Amplifier/Power pack for both above
- * 3-valve superhet A.C./D.C. with gram.
- * 3-valve superhet A.C./D.C.
- (Our famous "Easy-as-A-B-C.") FULL SIZE Construction Sheets are available for most of the above enabling even the beginner to get first-class results first time! We can supply ALL parts.
- * 6-valve superhet A.C. (R.F. stage)
- * 6-valve superhet A.C./D.C. (" ")
- * Simple Continuity Tester
- * Magic Eye Unit
- * Modified 40 Feeder Circuit
- * "P.W." Coronet A.C4 Superhet
- * "P.W." Coronet A.C./D.C. 4 Superhet
- * "P.W." Coronet A.C./D.C. 4 Superhet
- * T.P.V. Coronet Battery 4 Superhet
- * Tape Recorder
- * Oscilloscope
- * 8-valve Communications Receiver
- * Signal Generator
- * Local station high-fidelity T.R.F. feeder
- * 5-watt quality amplifier
- * 10-watt high-fidelity push-pull amplifier
- * Signal Generator
- * Crystal Set
- * Local station high-fidelity T.R.F. feeder

Television, Radio, Record CABINETS MADE TO ORDER

ANY SIZE OR FINISH

CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS FOR QUOTATION

B. KOSKIE
(DEPT. C.)

72-76 Leather Lane, Holborn, E.C.1.
Phone : CHAncery 6791/2

ANNAKIN

Vitreous W.W. Resistor Bargains. 350 ohms. 5 k., 75 k., dim. 4 1/2 in. x 13/16 in. 12. 2 k., 20 k., 50 k., dim. 7 1/2 in. x 1 1/16 in. All 1/- each. C119 for above. 3d. pair. 8+8 mfd. 350v. All cans 2 1/2 in. x 1 in., new. 2/- PT.15, 3/6. ML6, 2/6. 30+30 PF Split Stators, new. 8d. Above post extra. 1154N Keying Relay, 2/6. Post free. Hiss Filter Chokes, only 7/6, post free. Money back guarantee. Please send plenty of postage, surplus refunded. C.W.O. Only. Free Lists.

25, ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS

1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham

Best Buy at Britain's COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS TYPE RB1155A—For world-wide reception. Brand new and air-tested. £11.19.6 Slightly soiled. £9.19.6 Used models. £7.19.6 Carriage 10/6 extra. Free booklet supplied with each receiver.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK & OUTPUT STAGE—These enable the RB1155 to be used on the mains WITHOUT MODIFICATION. Three types. £4.10.0, £5.5.0, £6.10.0 Carriage 3/6. Send 3/6 for full details of Power Packs and Receivers or 1/3 for booklet.

H.R. HEADPHONES—Consists of two high-resistance earpieces with adjustable metal headbands. Price, less cord, 6/6.

PACKARD BELL PRE-AMPLIFIERS—Suitable for conversion to baby alarm, amplifier, etc. Contains miniature relay. Complete with 6SL7, 20D7, Circuit, Instruction Book, etc. BRAND NEW, U.S.A. 12/6 each.

VALVE BARGAINS—New and in original boxes. 8AG5, VR53 (EF39), VR56 (EF36), 6K7G, 6CSMet, 6SH7Met, all at 6/6. 12SCTMet 5/6, RK34, EL148, 954, all at 2/6. Replacement bargain, EL50, 5/- New, ex units, 6AK5, VR91 (EF50) Sylvania, VT52 (EL32), 7/6.

METER BARGAIN—2 1/2 in. Projection type. Two ranges, 12 and 120 volts, with multiplier. Brand New and Boxed, 5/9 each.

E.M.I. OUTPUT METER—Desk Type, consists of a 2 1/2 in. 1 m.a. meter with full wave bridge rectifier. Range 0-500 milliwatts and 0-5 watts. Brand New and Boxed. ONLY 35/- each, plus 1/6 post.

EDDYSTONE ROTARY POWER UNITS—In grey metal case. Input 12 v., output 180 v. at 60 m.A. Complete with all smoothing and filtering. BRAND NEW, 19/6, plus 2/6 postage.

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. TEM 0545
Shop hours, 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)
— OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY —

Open to Discussion



Modifying the R1132

SIR,—Having read from time to time many versions of how to modify the R1132 V.H.F. receiver I feel that my advice may help.

I removed the original coils and soldered on to the knobs that hold the ends of the coils brass caps from old car fuses. Holes drilled to take 16 s.w.g. tinned copper wire make excellent vertical sockets and with plug-in coils my set tunes from 126 Mc/s down to TV sound. Regarding the coils, I made up a set as per the originals but to plug in, and the set worked as before.

By adding one extra turn on each I was down to 75-100 Mc/s, etc

Anyone interested can write to me for the finer details which I would be glad to give.—C. L. TUCKER (Kenton).

R1155

SIR,—In the June issue J. P. Marchant complained of distortion on his R1155.

I present a slight modification which may get rid of it and provide him with better response to well modulated signals, and also may impair the selectivity of his receiver.

The R1155 was designed for use as a communications receiver, with reception of C.W. its primary function. As such, the I.F.s are coupled very critically by cutting down inductive coupling and connecting between the two tuned circuits a 2 pF capacitor. This gives a very peaky response which, whilst excellent for reception of morse, is not so good over the band required for modulation, especially on the medium and long waves.

If the value of this capacitor (there are three of them—one in each I.F. can) be increased to about 10-20 pF, the response curve of the I.F.s is flattened and rounded. Selectivity will suffer, but the candle cannot be burned at both ends. However, a switch can be inserted instead of just replacing, and the set then has a selectivity control.

Addition of a crystal filter in the grid of the first I.F. is the answer to the selectivity problems, and this will be, of course, at 560 kc/s.—CFL. COLE (Aden).

Amplifier Design

SIR,—I am invited by Mr. Cornish in the June issue to comment on the correspondence regarding amplifier design. I must confess that I also was a little puzzled by the description of the "horse and pony" output and would have liked to see the circuitry that gave Mr. Kerslake such fidelity. It seems to me, however, that Mr. Kerslake's arguments are basically unsound. He has overlooked the fact that whilst the output valves in push-pull are effectively in series for the signal and the wanted signal is additive, they are in series but subtractive with regard to distortion produced by themselves. I doubt

if Williamson would be happy about his name being used for an amplifier with cathode follower output and two unbalanced stages.

Actually the cathode follower output would have had a better chance of acceptance if the modern principle of feedback had not been developed, but it has its problems, not the least being the amount of drive required, and has now, it would seem, little place in the scheme of things.—R. HINDLE (Cheshire).

Our Query Service

SIR,—Thank you for your useful reply to my technical queries. It is most considerate of you to go to the trouble for a reader and a most welcome service by PRACTICAL

WIRELESS to people such as myself.—R. MASON (Bilston).

An Economical Gram. Amplifier

SIR,—In the design of this amplifier Mr. Selwood has the high-frequency control circuit within the negative-feedback loop which, of course, is useless. If the H.F. gain of the first valve is shunted to earth via the small condenser across the anode load, there will be no H.F. signal passed through the amplifier to the output from whence the feedback path is taken. This means no feedback at high frequencies and therefore the gain of the amplifier will increase, *cancelling* the effect of the tone-control.

In S. A. Knight's description of the eight-valve superhet radiogram he states that to avoid having the constructor baffled by feedback loops he uses a monster directly heated triode. Surely, any constructor who can plough through the complexities of an S.H. circuit is not going to be beaten by a single resistor and wire for a feedback loop.—J. HARRISON, (R.A.F., Melksham).

Valve Replacements

SIR,—Is it not time that the valve manufacturers got together and decided upon some standardisation of types and valve bases? We have B8A, B9A, Octal and sundry others, and one is unable to try circuit changes without rebuilding a receiver. Surely H.F. valves could be standardised into say two or three types, with a common base, and so on through the normal receiver stages. What is wrong with the idea? It would simplify manufacturing processes and surely cheapen valves, and the amateur experimenter could more easily delve into his hobby if only two or three valve types were available.—G. B. MASTERS (Hincley).

[Before the war an attempt was made by one firm to produce a standard type of valve with common base but it did not prove popular and is no longer on the market.—ED.]

Receiver and Amplifier Design

SIR,—I have been reading through some back numbers and am impressed by the more or less even standard in design which seems to hold in these days. There is nothing dramatic such as appeared in the earlier days of radio, and one gains the impression that the art is now static. Is this so? In television there are new ideas from time to time and this appears to be in the same position as radio in the '20s, but surely radio is not yet static! True we have recently been hearing a lot about F.M. but this is only for a few and, in any case, is quite old. I am a quality enthusiast and have been intrigued by various features and recently picked up some American magazines. They appear to have room still for improvements, although I understand from others that they are a long way behind us in quality of reproduction and speaker design. Why don't manufacturers bring out some new circuitry; for instance, why has the direct-coupled amplifier not been featured; where are the commercial receivers with U.L. output; where are the switchable A.M./F.M. receivers? I am sure there is still plenty of room for improvement and that radio is not "dead."—F. R. WINTON (Stanmore).

[Switched A.M./F.M. receivers should be seen at this year's Radio Exhibition, and we think there will be at least one amplifier using the D.C. coupling. Unfortunately most of the things you suggest are for the enthusiast, as distinct from the ordinary listener and in this issue we give some notes on an improved amplifier which may be of use to you. Other improvements will be given from time to time.—Ed.]

Short-wave Notes

SIR,—I wish to draw the attention of readers of the Short-wave Section, July issue, to the paragraph under "Aerial Systems" which, as it stands, may prove rather confusing.

This should read as follows: "52 directives, including 24 rhombic and 28 miscellaneous types, seven doublets and one long-wave aerial."—A. W. MANN.

Commercial Radio

SIR,—After 30 years of radio, when I was decidedly against the idea of sponsored broadcast, I am a convert to the idea. If the BBC are responsible for both television and radio and have to meet competition in the former only, where is the bulk of the licence money going to be spent? Unless we have commercial radio the only alternative is to have radio and television managed by separate corporations.

The Government say that part of the licence money is retained by the Post Office in order to bring broadcasting into line with other forms of entertainment. Isn't the retort to this "What other form of entertainment gives the Government so much

free advertisement as radio?"—WILLIAM B. WEST (Deal).

Ex-Government Equipment

SIR,—There are many types of radio equipment, mostly in the surplus market, advertised in the columns of PRACTICAL WIRELESS which are described by numbers only, or a combination of letters and numbers. For example, "Type 1125," "Receivers Type 109," "R.F. Units Type 26," etc.

Would it be possible, please, to have a short article by one of your knowledgeable contributors, describing these items, with data as to their use, types of valves, frequencies covered, I.F.s and so on?

There must be many like myself who would appreciate such information as a guide as to whether certain types would make interesting purchases for experiment.—G. H. HOBSON (Wirral).

[Is any reader in a position to let us have a comprehensive list on the lines suggested by this reader?—Ed.]

Test Equipment

SIR,—Reading through the constructional notes of a certain maker's superhet receiver for general lining up procedure I came across the following remarks:

"... It will be appreciated that the alignment of a superhet receiver should really be carried out with a signal generator. We feel sure, however, that very few of our constructors will be fortunate enough to possess such an instrument. . . ."

This, no doubt, refers to the high price demanded of home constructors by manufacturers of signal generators. In view of the great number of constructors of home-made sets who probably cannot afford to pay the high prices demanded for such an instrument, surely a market exists for a reasonably priced mains-operated signal generator?

Not everyone wants to pay £6-£7 for such an instrument, and I am at a loss to understand why some enterprising manufacturer has not considered the case of the "unfortunates" referred to in the above quotation.—S. H. TAYLOR (Ramsgate).

Aerial No Eye-sore

SIR,—I was motoring through Kent recently when, for the first time ever, I had a close-up view of a BBC transmitting aerial. This was the V.H.F. mast at Wrotham, and I was most impressed by the structure.

I had always considered huge mechanical erections of this nature to be positive eye-sores, but this does not appear to be so in every case.—H. F. WAGSTAFF (New Cross).

Editorial and Advertisement Offices:
"Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. 'Phone: Temple Bar 4363.
Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.
Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

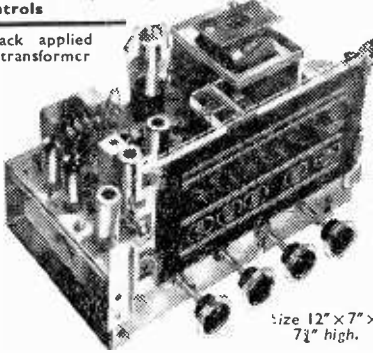
The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

**FULLY GUARANTEED
RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**
BUILT TO HIGHEST TECHNICAL STANDARDS.
FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OF QUALITY
MUSIC REPRODUCTION
NEW RANGE OF MODELS WITH LATEST FEATURES
FERRITE ROD AERIAL
LATEST MINIATURE (BVA) VALVES
STEEL CHASSIS
3 WAVEBANDS. A.C. MAINS, 200/250 VOLTS
ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE

Model F.3. 5 valves, 4 watt output. **£13/18/3**
Wide range tone control

Model F.3. Push-Pull chassis, 7 valves, 6 watt output, separate bass and treble controls **£17/17/9**

Negative feedback applied from output transformer secondary.
Gram switching on wave-change switch. Plug-in connections for pick-up, speaker, gram motor.
Choice of horizontal or vertical dial.
Also magic eye fitment, dial escutcheon, matched 8in. and 10 in speakers.



Size 12" x 7" x 7 1/2" high.

FULL FACILITIES TO THE TRADE
DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER
THE DULCI CO. LTD.,
99, VILLIERS RD., LONDON, N.W.2. Telephone: Willesden 6678
DETAILED LISTS AND DIMENSIONS AVAILABLE FREE

HANNEY of BATH offers:—

OSRAM 912 Eric resistor-pot kit with ceramic tube resistors, very highly recommended. 29/6; Lcb. resistor kit, 32/4; P.C.C. condensers, 55/-; **PARTRIDGE** Components, with loose lead terminations, Mains trans., 44/-; Smoothing Choke, 29/6; Output trans., 76/9. Price includes Partridge carriage/packing charge. Printed panel, 14/6. W.B. Chassis, 23/6. **DENCO 16 S.W.G.** All-Chassis with beautiful Bronze Front Panel, 21/- (Printed.) S.A.E. List.

MULLARD 5 VALVE 10 WATT AMPLIFIER. T.C.C. Condensers, 45/-; Eric resistor-pot kit, 37/6; Elstone Mains trans., 36/-; Elstone Output trans., 45/- (both types); Denco chassis, 14/6; Printed bronze panel 14in. x 3in., 6/6. Small parts as per our list. Matched valves available for both the above designs.

FREQUENCY MODULATION. For Wrotham high fidelity transmissions. **DENCO** technical bulletin giving circuit and point to point wiring diagram for building an F.M. Feeder unit 1/8, post free. We have all components available. Priced parts list on application.

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS. W.B. HF810, 60/3; W.B. HF912, 67/-; W.B. HF1012 (3, 7.5 and 15 ohm. coil), 77/8. G.E.C. type PR metal cone, 28/15/-; Goodmans "Orlin 111," £9/15/-.

COILPACKS. **DENCO** CP 4/L and CP 4/M, 33/4; CP 3/370 p.f. and CP 3/500 p.f., 42/8. **OSMOR** "Q" HO. 43/-; LM, 40/-; Batt., 50/-; TRF, 40/-; HF stage for HO pack, 20/-. We stock **COILS** by Weymouth, Osmor, Wearite, Denco, R.E.P.

WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS. **ALLEN**, Teleking Chassis, 50/-; Coilssets (TK and Super-Visor), 44/6; LO.303, 40/-; FO.305, 21/-; DC.300., 39/6; FC.302, 31/-; GL.16 and 18, 7/6 each; SC.312, 21/-; AT.310, 30/-; OP.117, 9/-; BT.314, 15/-; **DENCO** Chassis Magnaview, 37/6; Chassis, Super-Visor, 51/6; Coilssets Magnaview, 41/2; WA/DCAI, 43/-; WA/PCAI, 31/-; WA/LCI and WCI, 7/6 each; WA/FMAI, 1/-; WA/LOTI, 42/-; WA/FBTT, 16/-.

Send 8d. stamps for our General List of components for Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Williamson Amplifier, Teleking, Magnaview (Brimar and English Electric large screen TV), Super-Visor, Mullard Universal. Close tolerance Silver Micacs, etc., etc. Please add 1/- postage to orders under £1 and 2/- above.

L. F. HANNEY
77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH
Tel.: 3811

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155. Another purchase from the Air Ministry enables us to once again offer this superlative Communications Receiver at prices to suit every pocket. A World Station Getter, this covers 5 wave ranges; 18.5-7.5 mc/s, 7.5-3.0 mc/s, 1,500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s, and is easily and simply adapted for mains use, full details with circuits of receiver being supplied. New in Maker's Cases and aerial tested. £11.19.6.
Ditto but slightly used for demonstration purposes. £9.19.6.
A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE.—In black metal case enabling the receiver to be operated immediately without any modification, can be supplied as follows:—Less Speaker, £4.10/-; with 6in. P.M. Speaker, £5.5.0.
DUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER.
Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for Receiver and 3/6 for Power Pack.

POCKET VOLTMETERS, not ex-Govt.—Read 0.15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. **BRAND NEW & UNUSED. ONLY 18/6.**

CRYSTALS.—British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s, 15/-; Miniature 200 kc/s and 465 kc/s, 10/- each.

SPRAGUE.—1 mfd. 600 v. metal tubulars, 10d. ea., 9/6 dozen (add post).

R.F. CENTS TYPE 26 & 27.—For use with the R1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. These are the variable tuning units which use 2 valves EP54, and 1 of EC52. Type 26 covers 65-60 mc/s (5-6 metres) and Type 27 covers 85-65 mc/s (3.5-5.0 metres). Complete with valves and **BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 29/6 each.**

CHOKES.—10H 60 mA, 4/-; 5H 200 mA, 7/6, 10H, 120 mA, 10/6 (post 1/- ea.).

SPEAKERS.—P.M. 6in. less trans., 19/6; 8in. less trans., 16/8; 10in. with trans., 27/6 (postage 2/- ea.).

CHASSIS OF INDIAN TYPE 233.—Contains VCH97 C.R.T. holder, 11 valveholders, resistors, condensers, etc., etc. **BRAND NEW. ONLY 10/- (carr., etc., 5/-).**

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER.—Normal 230 v. Primary, with Secondary of 2,000 v. r.m.s. (approx. 2,800 v. D.C.). A special offer of interest to all using the VRC97 or similar tube. Size 2 1/2 in. W. x 2 1/2 in. D. x 3 in. H. + 1 in. for tag panel. **AN UNREPEATABLE SNIP,** and well worth buying as an insurance against failure of existing E.H.T. supplies. **ONLY 15/- (postage etc., 2/-).**

Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.

U.E.I. CORPORATION 138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. (Phone: TELGURUS 7937)

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.)

Commercial TV

**GRAVE SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS
an opportunity for enterprising men**

The Independent Television Authority's TV transmitters are due to start from London in September and from Birmingham and Manchester early in 1956. The whole Television industry is growing rapidly. There is room for many more TRAINED men in transmitting stations, in producing and manufacturing companies and in the service and maintenance of receivers. Is this your opportunity? If you get up-to-date TV training NOW from I.C.S. you will find your services in great demand and you will establish yourself as a qualified technician.

- I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in:
- TV TECHNOLOGY
 - RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING
 - RADIO ENGINEERING
 - RADAR
 - BASIC ELECTRONICS
 - ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO
 - FREQUENCY MODULATION

I.C.S. will also coach you, until successful, for the following examinations: B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. and G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

FeeS include all books. **POST THIS COUPON TODAY** for free descriptive booklet on the subject which interests you.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
(Dept. 170F), International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

REDUCED SUMMER TERMS—This coupon will save you money.

Please send booklet on.....
Name..... Age.....
(Block letters, please)
Address.....



RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

ELECTROLYTICS. capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price, post paid. R. 450V, 1 x 2, clip, 2/-; 50, 12v, 2 x 1/2, tag, 1/6; 250, 12v, 2 x 1/2, wire, 2/3; 40 + 40, 275V, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/3; 24 + 24 + 16, 350/425, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/9; 4, 150V, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 1/1; 500, 12v, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag, 2/3; 32 + 32, 350/425V, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 5/-; 2, 450/525, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/6; 8, 450V, 2 x 2, v-clip, 1/9; all alicans. Some with sleeves, all voltages, w.k.g., surge where marked, new stock, guaranteed. Television Chassis, cadmium plated, steel, size 14 x 13 x 2 1/2 in., complete with 13 valveholders (9-B9A Pax, 1-B9A Cer., 2-B7G Cer., 1-1nt, Oct. Ampl.). 20 various tap strips, cut away for metal rec. in the trans., etc. 9/11 each, post paid; front and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/- pair, post paid. P.M. focus Magnets, wide angle, tetrode tube, fully adjustable, 12/-, post paid. Mains Trans. P.R. 0-21-240 SEC. 250-0-250V, 8ma, 6.3V, 2.5a; 6.3V, 0.6a.

RADIO CLEARANCE. LUTKE, 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

MIDDLEBROUGH. Largest stocks on N.-East coast. Radio TV components, FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only. PALMERS, 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly. MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

SERVICE SHEETS. T.V. and Radio, over 2,000 models, sale or hire. Valves and Components. S.A.E. with enquiries. W. J. GILBERT, 24, Frithville Gardens, London, W.12.

OSMOR for really efficient Coils. Coilpacks and all Radio Components as specified for many "Practical Wireless" circuits. See advert. on page 467 for free circuits offer or send 5d. (stamps) to OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD. (Dept. PC8 P467), 418, Brighton Road, South Croydon. (Tel.: Croydon 5148/9.)

WALNUT Radiogram Cabinets of distinction; stamp details. R. SHAW, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.11.

BARGAIN SALE. A number of small SW Receivers, cover all bands, fully calibrated spread, etc., and other gear; all excellent condition; in full working order; very cheap. All enquiries welcomed with s.a.e. for full descriptions. Box No. 254, c/o PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

AMERICAN RADIO Plans and Devices. Now available. Hundreds of new and startling devices you can make. Only designs of this type available in UK. Receivers, walkie talkies, amplifiers, recorders, magic eye alarms, etc., etc. Full lists, data, illustrations free of stamp. Send to-day. — A.P.S. (PW), Sedgford, King's Lynn.

R.F. UNITS, Types 26 at 27/6, 25 at 12/6, 24 at 11/-; brand new with valves; post 2/6. E.W.S. CO., 69, Church Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

FREQUENCY MODULATION Components and Kits. Stamp list. FRANKLIN & HALL, 371, Havant Road, Farnlington, Portsmouth, Hants.

F.M. QUALITY RECEPTION. Amplifiers, Valves, Condensers, Coils, Resistors, Transformers; everything for the amateur. Stamp for lists. Immediate service. C. MICHEL, 88A, Cleveland St., Euston Road, W.1. (EUS 8121.)

THE HIWYMAN. A new super Portable Radio for the home constructor; all-dry 4-valve superhet with Ferrite rod aerial; easy wiring diagrams and instructions. 1/6 (post 3d.). RADIOPRODUCTS LTD., 33, Much Park St., Coventry.

RATES: 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1 extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

EX-A.M. DRY BATTERIES, fully guaranteed, suitable portables, etc. 90 x 7 1/2 V 5/6, 60 x 1 1/2 V 1/6, 6 1/2 V equiv. B101 4/-; U2 Cells 4/- doz.; all post free. DIGGINS, 129, Radnor Street, Hulme, Manchester, 15.

COIL PACKS, 3/9 (2 wave), including IFs, also 3 wave with 465 k/cs IFs at 7/9; free drawing; money back guaranteed. IFs only 2/- pair, p.p. 1/3. DUKE & CO., 621, Romford Road, E.12. (GRA 6677.)

DENCO RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS, £5/17/6, 4-wave turret coils, modern octal valves included, front controls; carr. 4/6. P.M. Speaker. 8 in., 10.9 extra with order, limited quantity. DUKE & CO., 621, Romford Road, E.12. (GRA 6677.)

DAYLIGHT TINTED 17in x 14in. Glass (Triplex), new, latest, 2/9, plus 1/9. 12in x Screen, 14in x 10in. Plate with polished wood frame, 2/9, p.p. 1/9. DUKE & CO., 621, Romford Road, E.12. (GRA 6677.)

F.M. HI-FI. New A2 Receiver, £8. BEL, Marlborough Yard, N.19. (ARC 5078.)

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employer, is exempted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

T.V. AND RADIO. — A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams, and home training courses in all branches of radio and T.V.; write for 144-page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

A.M.I. Mech.E., A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams, and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Dilton Works, Cambridge, offer excellent opportunities for Junior and Senior Development Engineers in the Electronics and Communications field. Duties include development work on H.F., V.H.F., microwave and recording equipments. Applications from persons possessing B.Sc., Higher National or Ordinary National Certificates are especially welcomed. Good facilities are available, however, to keen young men wishing to train to study in these fields. Pleasant working conditions in modern factory. Single accommodation available. Write, giving fullest details to Personnel Manager.

ALL DISTRICTS. An opportunity exists for Television Technicians to establish a business of their own. The business can be commenced in first instance in spare-time, growing an all the year round increasing income. Write, giving particulars of age, training, test equipment, experience to TELEPATROL LTD., Federation House, Epsom.

TECHNICAL BOOKSELLERS require Assistant. Interesting post with good prospects of promotion carrying commencing salary of £450 p.a. Apply POYLES, 121, Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2.

VALVES

VALVE SALE (see also page 511). EA50, 1/6; 3D6, 6H6M, 3/6; IA5, 6AG5, 6B8, 12SH7, SP61, SP41, Pen 46, 5/6; 6AL5, 6B7, 6SK7, EB91, 6/6; OZ4, 6BA6, 6K6, DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL92, DL94, 7/6. WC Switches, 2p, 2-way, 3p, 2-way, 3/6; 6-way, 4p, 2-way, 4p, 3-way, 3/6; 3p, 4-way, 1p, 12-way, 3/6; High Stability 1p Res., 1/6 all values, 2/-; Specified Soundmaster Switches, 22/6; wide angle Focus Units, 25/-; Ion Traps, 2/6; Line Cord, 2a 100 ohms per ft., 3a 60 ohms per ft., 2-way 1/6 yd., 3-way 1/8 yd.; Mains Droppers (3in. x 1 1/2 in.), adj. sliders, 3 amp, 750 ohms, 2 amp, 1,000 ohms, 4/3; Mike Transf., 50:1, 3/9; Acid Hydrometer, 7in. x 1 1/2 in. dia., VCR97, guar., full picture, £2; O/P Transf., small pentode tapped, 3/9; Ersin M'core Solder, 60/40, 16g, 5/6 lb., 4d. yd.; P.V.C. connecting wire, 8 colours, 2d. yd.; BTG v-holder and screening can, 1/6; Vholders, Octal Pax 4d., moulded 6d., EP50, BTG, 9d., 8BA, B9A, 1/-; Slow Motion, Drives, 4.1, 2/3; Coils, Wearite "P", 2/6, Osom "2" 3/6; Variable Solid Dielectric, .0001, .0003, .0005 mfd, 3/6 ea., 8in. M.E. Speakers, 2,500, 2,000 ohms field, with transf., new, boxed, 24/6; 10d., 10w. P.M. heavy duty, famous make, 3 ohm aluminium voice coil, new, boxed, 39/6, £5/15/-, convert your radio, playing desk, 15in. x 2in. x 7in., walnut finish, drawer front with 78 r.p.m. motor, turntable and pick-up, press lever start places pick-up on records, 10in. or 12in., auto. stop, brand new in original makers boxes, £5/15/-, carr. paid.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS, 307, Whitehorse Rd., West Croydon. (RHO 1665.) Buses, 133 or 68 pass door. Post 6d. Open all day Saturday. Lists s.a.e.

WANTED. Valves, EY51, ECL80, KT61, 6U4GT, PL81, 352A, etc., etc.; prompt cash. WM. CARVIS LTD., 103, North Street, Leeds, 7.

ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. RADIO FACILITIES LTD., 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (Primrose 9090.)

VALVES. New, tested and guaranteed. Matched pairs, 6V6G and GT, 17/- per pair; EF92, WT, 4/6; EB91, 6AL5, 6/6; 6F12, EF91, 6AM6, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 5763, 7/6; 6BE6, 6BW6, 6BR7, 6K8G, 6SL7GT, 6SN7GT, 6X4, 6X5GT, 8/-; 5U4G, 12AX7, 12AT7, EB41, UL41, UY41, X65, 8/6; PL80, PY82, 10/6; EH42, UCH42, EF82, EF85, 11/6; ECL80, EY51, 12/6. Coax Cable, 75 ohm, 3in., stranded, 7d. yd., p. and p. 6d. R. J. COOPER, 32, South End, Croydon, Surrey. (CRO 9186.)

BOOKS

I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS. 6,500 Alignment Peaks for Super-heterodynes, 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter, 7/6. Sample copy, The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-; Secretary I.P.R.E., 29, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes, Enlargers, Binoculars, Microscopes, Projectors, or, in fact, anything that needs lenses. Then get our booklets, "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms," Nos. 1 & 2, price 2/6 each; also our stereo book, "3-D Without Viewers," price 7/6. Comprehensive lists of lenses, optical, radio and scientific gear, free for s.a.e. H. W. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

WANTED

WANTED, large or small quantities of new Valves, Loudspeakers, Components, Receivers, etc.; prompt cash paid. R.H.S. LTD., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1.

EDUCATIONAL

COVENTRY TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Session 1955-56: Electronic Engineering.—Applications invited for entry to next three-year full-time course commencing September, 1955, from those requiring comprehensive training to an advanced level in Electronic Engineering, qualifying for technical posts in radio, telecommunications, television and industrial electronics. Syllabus will cover requirements of City and Guilds, Brit.I.R.E., and I.E.E. examinations. Entry age 16 or over. Application forms and further information from PRINCIPAL, Coventry Technical College, Educational Office, Council House, Coventry.

BUILD YOUR OWN TV and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing. Qualified engineer-tutor available whilst you are learning and building. Free Brochure from E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. P.W.58, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.)

MERCHANT NAVY. Train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate. Day, Evening and "Radioer's" Postal Courses. Est. 36 years. S.A.E. for prospectus from Director, THE WIRELESS SCHOOL, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7.

WIRELESS. See the World as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Send 2d. stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.

WIRELESS.—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wire'less Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply B.S.T. LTD., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no-pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 342A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

MERCHANT NAVY Wireless School, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/cr 16.

THE INSTITUTE of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Courses are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from SECRETARY, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

20

CIRCUITS

for 2/6 only

Our 1955 Supra-Handbook, "The Home Constructor" * (76 pp.) now incorporates:—

- *20 CIRCUITS—Superhets, T.R.F. Sets, Amplifiers, Feeder Units, Test Equipment, etc.
- *SUPERHETS—Full constructional details, supra-simplified layout and point-to-point wiring diagrams for building a variety of superhets.
- *COIL PACK—Full constructional details for building a superhet coil pack.
- *CAR RADIO—Full constructional details.
- *BATTERY CHARGER, details for building a CHEAP charger.
- *RADIO GEN.—Pages of information, Resistance Colour Code, Formula, and "know-how."
- *RADIO CONTROL—General information and list.
- *RADIOGRAM Constructor's list.
- *CATALOGUE—Profusely illustrated price list of components including:
 - SUPACOILS.—Variable iron-dust cored coils—10-30, 16-50, 30-75, 75-200, 190-550, 800-2,000 metres. Aerial H.F. or Osc. 3/- each.
 - 30 SUPACOIL PACK.—All-wave (L/M/S) superhet pack—single hole fixing—recommended for numerous receivers—ready aligned. 47/6.
 - 40 SUPACOIL PACK.—Similar to above. For use with superhets aligned. 82/-.

(Either of above can be supplied to order to cover any 3 wavebands from our range.)

EQUIPMENT LEAFLET 10 gives full easy instructions for YOU to make both these packs. 1/6.

* "The most helpful book in the Trade."

SUPACOILS (Dept. P8.)

21, Markhouse Road, London, E.17

Telephone: KEY 6896

GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS



£3.19.6 P. & P. 2/6d.

Fits neatly inside your record player, leaving room for speaker. Dimensions 10in. x 3 1/2in. x 2in. 4 watts quality output. Suitable for all speakers and with standard or L.P. pickups. Built-in power pack, 200-250 v. A.C.

Valves 6J7 and 6V6 available at 20/- for the pair, extra if required.

We also manufacture The RDJ MIDGET 4-WATT AMPLIFIER to fit the Philips "Disc Jockey." The RGQ-F HIGH FIDELITY midget Gram-Pak amplifier. HIGH GAIN, LOW NOISE, T.V. PRE-AMPLIFIERS for use in fringe and ultra fringe areas.

We also design or supply to specification, any form of electronic equipment in single units or quantity.

6d. stamp brings illustrated details.

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS
TAIN — ROSS-SHIRE — SCOTLAND

F.M. KITS

We can supply complete kits and separate components for all the popular Home Constructor F.M. Tuner Units.

**FULLY DETAILED
LISTS FREE**

H.P. Facilities

WATTS RADIO,

8, Apple Market,
Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.
Telephone: KINGSTON 4099.

COVENTRY RADIO
189, DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

Phone : Luton 2677

The Quality Component Specialists offer you Kits of Parts for the following:—

	Manual
Osram "912" Amplifier	3/6
Mullard 10-watt Amplifier	2/6
The Coventry	
2-watt Amplifier	} 1/-
4-watt Amplifier	
6-watt Quality Amplifier	
The Coventry A.M. Tuner Unit	1/-
Denco F.M. Tuner Unit	1/6

Complete Component Price Lists will be supplied with each Manual. Have you had a copy of our 1954/5 60-page illustrated Component Catalogue, price 1/- plus 3d. postage?.

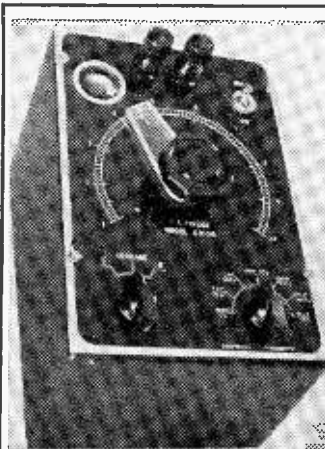
TESTOSCOPE MAINS TESTER



For high and low voltage testing Standard Model range 100-850 volts A.C. or D.C. Dual Model: range 1/30 and 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C.

Write for interesting leaflet 29F.

Rumbak
MANUFACTURERS



CR50 BRIDGE

Measures capacitance from 10pFd to 100 mFd and resistance from 1 ohm to 10 Megohms in fourteen ranges. Neon leakage test for condensers. Operates from 200/250 volt A.C. mains. Indication of balance is given by a magic eye fed from high gain pentode. Complete with all valves and instructions. PRICE ONLY £7.18.0, plus 4/6 carriage/packing. H.P. £3 deposit and five monthly payments of 23/-

SIGNAL GENERATOR SG50 covers 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six bands on fundamentals (not harmonics), either unmodulated or with internal 400 cps modulation. Uses two type EF91 valves and SenTerCel rectifier with double-wound mains trans. In olive green metal case with carrying handle, size 12in. x 8in. x 4in. Front panel of green perspex engraved white. A de-luxe generator at ONLY £8.10.0, plus 6/- carr./packing. H.P.—£3 deposit and six monthly payments of 22/-. NOTE revised prices.

mentals (not harmonics), either unmodulated or with internal 400 cps modulation. Uses two type EF91 valves and SenTerCel rectifier with double-wound mains trans. In olive green metal case with carrying handle, size 12in. x 8in. x 4in. Front panel of green perspex engraved white. A de-luxe generator at ONLY £8.10.0, plus 6/- carr./packing. H.P.—£3 deposit and six monthly payments of 22/-. NOTE revised prices.

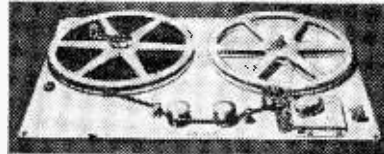
Please send stamped, addressed envelope for illustrated leaflets per return post.

CALLERS ONLY—Charles Britain (Radio) Ltd., 11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. (near Leicester Sq.).

POST ORDERS AND H.P. to the manufacturer:
GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS

54, OVERSTONE ROAD, HARPENDEN, HERTS.

TAPE THE VESPA DECK



2-SPEED—
3 1/2 in. & 7 1/2 in.
TWIN TRACK

MODEL 521. Compact Deck. 7 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in., 5in. reels. Kit, £7.10.0.
MODEL 721. Standard Deck. 10 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in., 7in. reels. Kit, £8.10.0.
Easy to assemble, precision-machined parts, latest high-fidelity heads, first-class motors, full assembly instructions. Either model fully built and tested, 27/6 extra. Send stamp for full details :

E.W.A., 266, WARBRECK DRIVE, BLACKPOOL.

Solder with
LIFE SOLDER
(REG. TRADE MARK)

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE REMARKABLE NEW PERMABIT
NEW TRADE MARK

Details of full range now comprising 26 models in Solder No. S.P.10 sent on request

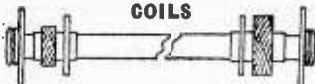
Sole Manufacturers and Distributors:
LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,
106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY.
Tel. CROYdon 8589

The soldering bit which lasts indefinitely, does not become pitted or lose its face and requires no re-shaping. Bitting or maintenance. Fired bit models and replaceable bits available in all sizes.

● NO TRANSFORMER NECESSARY.
● FOR MAINS OR LOW VOLTAGES.

Rapid Heating—Extreme Lightness—Twenty models—Bit sizes, 1/8in., 3/16in., 1/4in., 5/16in., 3/8in.—Prices from 10/6. All voltages from 0/7 v. to 230/50 v. (state voltage when ordering.)

TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS



FERRITE ROD AERIALS

Wound on high permeability Ferroxcube rod. MW.8/9. Dual wave, 12 9.

BAND III CONVERTER COILSET. 15- Wiring diagram, circuit and constructional information 3d. (free with coilsets). Selective Crystal diode coil. Type HAX. 3-. For tape and quality amplifiers. Dual wave T.R.F. Coils, matched prs. 7-. Transistor coils, IFT's etc., available from leading stockists. Stamp for complete list and circuits.

THE TELETRON CO. LTD.

266, Nightingale Road, London, N.9
HOW 2527

H.A.C. SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT

Noted for over 18 years for . . .
S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils:
One-Valve Kit, Model "M" Price, 95/-
Two "N" "L" "50/-

All kits complete with all components, accessories, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
(Dept. TH), 11, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

1/4" Black & Decker
PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL
200v. OR 250v. AC
COMPLETELY SUPPRESSED FOR RADIO AND TV INTERFERENCE
FULLY GUARANTEED

SENT POST FREE FOR DEPOSIT AND NINE FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 12/6. CASH PRICE £5.6.6.

Frith PHONE 58927
RADIOCRAFT Ltd
69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER

TELEKIT SUPPLY

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
Chantry Lane, Bromley, Kent.
Please mention P.W. and enclose 6d. postage

VALVES GUARANTEED

OZ4	4/-	6BW6	6/6	18D2	4/-
ILN5 (sollid)	6/6	6CB6	6/6	EP50	5/5
IS5	6/-	6J5	5/-	W77	5/-
IU5	6/-	6V6	7/-	1B24	35/-
5763	8/-	6X4	6/6	6AK6	6/6
6A8	8/-	6X5	7/-	6AQ5	8/-
6AL5	8/-	7D5	6/-	6U5	7/6
6AM6	6/-	7D8	6/-	13D1	7/-
6AT8	7/6	7H7	6/-	50C5	8/-
6B8	6/-	9D2	5/-	TT11	6/-
6BA6	6/-	11D3	6/-	12BH7	7/-
6BE6	6/-	12BE6	6/6	6BE8	6/-
6BR7	8/6	12A6 1299	6/6	6K7G	5/-
6BS7	7/-	(sollid) 5/-	7/6	9/-	5/-

COMPONENTS FOR F.M. RADIO. T.V. RADIO CONTROL ETC. AVAILABLE AT 104, HIGH ST., BECKENHAM, KENT BEC 3720

STAN WILLETTS

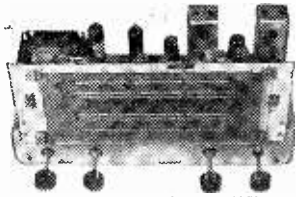
43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.
TEL. : WBS 2395

" VALVES - BRAND NEW GUARANTEED. UCH42, UF41, UBC41, UL41, UY41, 39/6 set of 5; 9/6 each. P. & P. 6d.
DF91, DAF91, DK92, DL94, IR5, IS5, 174, 4 for 24/9; 8/9 each. P. & P. 6d.
12AT7, 12AU7, 12AX7, 7/- each - 125, ECL80, 10/- each; 172A/B, 59/6; ATP4, 3/6; 30/- doz.; 5U4G, 6SN7, 6SL7, 6K8G, 7/6 each; 6V5GT, 6/-; 6KT6, 6J5G, EL32, 4/9 each; 6X5GT, 6X4, 6/9 each; 6K7G, 4/-; 4D1, 8D2, EA50, 1/9 each; 8D2, 3/6; 10F1, 9/6; N77, 5/-; 12A6, 14/-; 6C8A, 6CF80, 9/6; P. & P. 6d.
GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES, G.C.E.C. 1 - each; 9/6 doz. P. & P. 3d.
BRAND NEW CONDENSERS, 8 mid. 450 v., 1/9; 32X32 mid., 450 v., 4/9; 24 mid. 2/-; 900 mid., 12 v., 2/-; 20 mid. 500 v., 2/6. P. & P. 4d.
VIBRATOR PACK, complete with 12 volt, 4 pin vibrator, transformer, chokes, 2 metal rectifiers (250 v. 60 m/a), 13/6, less rectifiers, 9/6. P. & P. 2/6.
VALVES WANTED - BEST PRICE PAID.

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

"HOME RADIO", 32 page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set, 1. 99 Valves, 2/-, post 3d.
TRF COILS, Specified for 'Bedside Push-button, 4" 'All Dry 3 Band, 3" 'Push-button 4", etc. 6/6 pr., post 6d. Push-button Unit with modification data 7-.
DUAL WAVE IFT (Unit). Specified for 'Summer All Dry Portable', 'Modern 1 Valve', 'Modern 2 Valve', 'B7 G Battery Miniature', etc. 4/3, post 3d.
IFT'S Miniature, 11 x 1-1/16 round in cans. Extra high 'Q'. Special offer, 8/6 pr., post 6d.
K COILS, 'ACB' pass 3; 3/3 each, post 6d.
FRAME AERIALS, M.W., 5-, post 4d.
H.F. Choke (Osmor Q.C.1), 4-, post 4d.
Crystal Set Coils, L & M.W., 2/6, post 3d.
82 Centurion Road, Brighton.

When replying to Advertisements please mention
"PRACTICAL WIRELESS"



ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
 S.W. 36 m.—50 m. LATEST MULLARD
 M.W. 200 m.—550 m. BCF45, EP41, EBC41
 L.W. 800 m.—2,000 m. EL41, E240.
 12 mth. Guarantee with 10m. P.M. Speaker,
 A.C. 200/250 v. W.C. Switch, Short-Medium-Long
 Gram. A.V.C. and Negative feedback. 4.2 watts.
 Chassis 12 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Glass Dial—10m. x 4 1/2 in.,
 horizontal or vertical available. 2 Pilot Lamps.
 Four Knobs. Walnut or Ivory, aligned and cali-
 brated. Chassis isolated from mains. PRICE £15/10/0.
 Without 10m. Speaker, £9/15/0. Carr. & Ins. 4/6.
CONDENSERS—New stock. .001 mfd. 6 kV.
 T.C.C., 5/6. Ditto, 12.5 kV. 9/6; 2 pf. to 500 pf.
 Micas: 6d., .001, .01, .02, 500 v., 1 mfd. 350 v. 9d.;
 Hume Metallised 500 v. .005, .01, .04, .1, .05 mfd.
 and 1 mfd., 1/2, .25 mfd., 1/6; .15 mfd., 500 v. 1/9.
SILVER MICA CONDENSERS—10%, 5 pf. to 500
 pf., 1/—; 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3. **DITTO** 1%
 1/5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/9; 515 pf. to 1,000 pf. 2/—.
Tubular Electrolytics—Can Type. Clips. 3d. ea.
 4/500 v. Hunts 2/— 10/500 v. Dubilier 4/—
 8/450 v. B.E.C. 2/3 60/350 v. T.C.C. 6/6
 16/500 v. Dubilier 4/— 8+16/450 v. B.E.C. 5/6
 8+8/500 v. Dubilier 4/6 16+16/450 v. B.E.C. 5/6
 16+16/500 v. Dub. 8/— 16+16/500 v. Dub. 8/—
 32/500 v. Dubilier 5/— 32/350 v. Dubilier 4/—
 25/25 v. Hunts. 1/9 60+100/350 v. 11/6
 60/50 v. Plessey 2/— 100+200/275 v. 12/6
SPECIALS—500 mfd. 12 v., 3/—, 1500 mfd. 6 v., 4/6,
 1000+1000 mfd. 6 v., 6/6, 1 mfd. 1.5 kV., 3/6.
T.C.C. SREW BASE TYPE 512—8 mfd. 500 v., 3/—;
 16 mfd. 500 v., 4/—.

BENDIX RECEIVER TYPE R410. Brand New. 8 valves, all metal types, one each 6K8, 6R7, 6K6, 6C5, 6H6, 6 of 6SK7. Complete with all valves, only £310.0. post 7/6.

TIF RECEIVERS BATTERY. Type R1545. 4 valves type ARP1—VP23—distress band. Coils could be added for Medium and Short Waves, with valves in wood case. New condition. 27/6. post 2/6.

PACKARD BELL PRE-AMPS. Brand New in original cartons, with instruction book and valves 6SL7, 2BD7, 12. post 1/6.

WAVEMETERS. 180 mc/s to 220 mc/s. New condition with valves. 230 volt Mains Power Pack and 0-1 mA., 2 1/2 in. R.D.F.L. Meter in metal case, basis of a valve voltmeter. 35/—, post 5/—.

MICROAMPMETERS. 0 to 100 μ A. New boxed, with special scale, max.-min.. 27/6. postage paid.

RELAYS. Post Office type. 3,000 series. 1,000 n-2,000 n., 3/6; 5,000 n-6,500 n., 6/—; 800 series. 25/—, 2/6.

JACK PLUGS. 2 standard fitting Jack plugs, 3-way, tip and ring, with 3 to 4 yds. of twin flex, screened, 3/6. post 6d.

VALVE S. 6AK5 6/—, 6BS7, as 6SK7, with 15 heater, 5/6. 6BE12 4/—, 6ED1 1/6. V391 1/6. VT104 P115 2/6, 6V6G or GT. 7/—, 6 for 1155v. 3 VR100, one each VR99, VR101, VR102. 35/—.

SWITCHES. Yaxley type. 3 p. 6 w., 3 b. 4 p. 5 w., 2 b. 1 p. 10 w., 1 b. 6 p. 3 w., 2 b. at 1/9 ea.

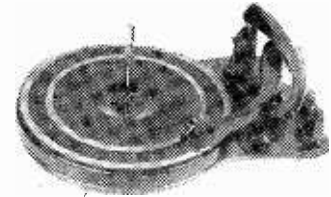
TOGGLES. 2 p. on. off and S.P.D.T. 250 v. 3 a., 1/— ea. 250V. 10 amp., 2 p. on. off 1/— ea.

PILOT'S HELMET MIKES. 2/— ea.

BATES SURPLUS STORE
 49, IVY ST., BIRKENHEAD, CHESHIRE
 By Main Tunnel Entrance.

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS
 All parts in stock for:
 Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Telemag, etc.
 Easy Terms available.
 21d. stamp (only) for Catalogue.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.,
 FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE,
 ULVERSTON, LANCs.



Brand new Plessey 3-speed Autochanger Mixer Unit for 7, 10 and 12in. Records. Twin Hi-Fi Xial Head with Duopoint sapphire stylus. Plays 4,000 records. Sprung mounting. Baseboard required, 15in. x 12 1/2 in. Height 3 1/2 in. Depth 2 in. Superb Quality. Bargain Price. 91 gm. post free.
SIMILAR MODEL—3 speed Single Record unit with Acos 37 Turnover Head, each Sapphire Stylus plays 2,000 records. Starting Switch Automatically places Pick-up on records, 7in., 10in. or 12in. Auto Stop. Baseplate 12in. x 8 1/2 in. Height 2 1/2 in. Depth 1 in. Price £7/15/6. post free.

TV. PRE-AMP.—Channel 1, easily modified to other channels or converter use. Midget chassis 9in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Complete with coax. lead, plug and EF42 or 6F13 valves. Brand new (boxed). Listed £3/15/6. Special clearance, 21/—.

WIRE-POW POINTS. 3 WATT. FAMOUS MAKES Pre-Set Min. IV. Type. Standard Size Pots, 2 1/2 in. All values 25 ohms to 30 Spinulle, 100 ohms to K., 3/— ea. 50 K., 4/— 50 K., 5/6; 100 K., 6/6. Ditto Carbon Track 50K. W/W E.T. SPEAKER CONTROL 10/2, 3/—.

L.F. CHOKES—15 H 60 ma, 5/—, 20H 120 ma, 11/6, 15 H, 150 ma, 12/6. H.F. Choke, 14 m.h., 2/6.

HEATER TRANS.—Tapped prim., 200, 250 v. 4.3 v. 11 amp., 7/6, tapped sec. 2, 4, 6.3 v. 11 amp., 8/6. 12 v. 1 amp., 7/6, 6.3 v. 3 amp., 10/6.

MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350, 80 ma., 6.3 v., 4 v. 4 a., 5 v. 4 v. 2 a., ditto 250-0-250, 21/—, 3-way mounting.

No connection with any other firm. Please address all correspondence correctly as below.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
 307, Whitehorse Road, West Croydon.
 Open all days. THO 1865 Wed. 4 p.m.
 Post 1d. £1 orders post free. C.O.D. 1/6. Lists s.a.p.

BENSON'S BATTER
BETTER
ARTGANS

BRAND NEW. ORIGINAL CARTONS.
R.F. UNITS. TYPES 26 or 27, 27/8; 24, 10/— (Postage 2/6). RF25, Soldered, 10/—.

I.F. Amplifier Type 178, brand new, 22/6. Power Packs, 250 v. 80 mA., D.C. and 6.3 v. 3A. A.C., smoothed fuse, etc. In neat case, 40/— (Carr. 5/6). Buxals, small 6 v. 2 br. 1 m., 1/6. DYNAMOTORS, D.C. (approx. 250 v. 80 mA. at 6 v.), 8/6. 12 v. input, 250 v. 60 mA. and 6.3 v. outputs, P.M. field, 7/6. Filters for these. 2/6. Edgerton, cased, smoothed, 12 v. 12 a. to 190 v. 75 mA., 15/—; 12 v. to 300 v. 200 mA., 17/6 (carr. 5/6). Hallierafter, 12 v. to 250 v. 75 mA. (vibrapack) and 300 v. 165 mA. dyn., both on cased chassis, smoothed and filtered, new, 50/— (carr. 7/6).

TRANSFORMERS, new, 6d. mains input, 6.3 v. 3 A (twice), tapped 4 v. & 5 v., 9/6; 230 v. to 6.3 v. 5 a. and 10 v., 17/6; 2 kV. 5 mA., 2 v. 2 a., 17/8; 740-0-740 v. 165 mA., 470-0-470 v. 220 mA., 4 v. 3 a., C.T.F. (twice), 30/— (carr. 6/6). 350-0-350 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a., 18/— (post 2/6, each). RX161, valves 2EF24, 1EF22, 1CV65, VXP, with rotary coil selector, 17/6.

METERS—BRAND NEW—BOXED

FSD	Scale	Size	Type	Price
500 μ A	2in.	3 1/2 in.	MC P.R.R.	25/—
20mA	2in.	MC P.R.R.	10/6	
10mA	3 1/2 in.	MC P.R.R.	7/—	
100mA	4 1/2 in.	MC P.R.R.	20/—	
30mA	200A	3 1/2 in.	MC P.R.R.	7/—
25mA	50A	3 1/2 in.	MC P.R.R.	7/—
20mA	2in.	MC P.R.R.	6/—	
40 & 120mA	2in.	MC P.R.Sq.	7/6	
100mA	300mA	2in.	MC P.R.Sq.	5/—
100mA	2in.	MC P.R.R.	7/—	
110mA	2in.	TC P.R.Sq.	6/—	
200mA	3 1/2 in.	MC P.R.R.	7/—	
250mA	3 1/2 in.	MC P.R.R.	7/—	

List and enquiries. S.A.E. please. Terms: Cash with order. Postage extra. Immediate despatch. Closed 25 July-Aug.

Callers and Post Callers
W A BENSON (PW) S U P E R R A D I O
 308 Bathbone Ed., (W'chapel) LTD., 116
 Liverpool 13. Whitechapel, Liver-
 STO 1604. pool 1. ROY 1130.

7/6 VALVE SALE 7/6
 New boxed. All guaranteed

1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 184, 384, 3V4, 6AM6, 6FT2, 6BE9, 6BW6, 6K7M, 6K8, 68A7, 6817, 6V4, 6X4, 6X3, 787, 8D3, 12AX7, 807, 8X91, EF39, EF91, EF92, E182, HVR2A, PEN25, C22, UF41. AT 8/6; 5U4, 5Z4, 5AK5, 6AT9, 6X9, 6U6, 6AT, 68X7, 8A, 8T, 8Y, 8Yvami, EF50, MC14. AT 10/6; ECL80, EF50, EL41.

Volume Controls 80 ohm **COAX**
 Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. All values. 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg-ohms. No Sw. S.P.S.W. D.P.S.W. 3/— 4/— 4/9

7/6 ohm **CABLE** **COAX**
 Semi-air spaced Poly-ethylene dielectric, 1/2 in. diam. Stranded core. 9d. rd. Losses cut 50%. STANDARD 7d. rd. 1 in. Coax.

COAX PLUGS ... 1/2 **DOUBLE SOCKET** 1/2 **DOUBLE SOCKET** ... 1/— **OUTLET BOXES** ... 4/6
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER, yd. 6d. 80 or 300 ohms.
TWIN SCREENED FEEDER, yd. 8d. 80 ohms.
50 OHM COAX CABLE, 6d. per yd.
TRIMMERS, Ceramic, 30, 70 pf., 9d.; 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3; 230 pf., 1/6; 600 pf., 1/9.
TYANA—Midget Soldering Iron, 200/220 v. or 230/250 v., 14/11. Triple Three mod. with detachable bench stand, 10/6. Solon Midget Iron, 22/—.

XTAL DIODE, Sensitivity, 8d. P.T. type, 3/6. H.H. Phones (S.G. Brown) or Hi-grade Amer., 15/6 pair.
STOP PRESS.—B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED MIXER CHANGERS, ACUS XTAL HEADS.—Baseboard, 1.4in. x 1.2in. Height 3 1/2 in. Brand New in Maker's Boxes, £9/19/6, post free.

ALADDIN FORMERS and core, 4in., 8d.; 3in., 10d. **KNOB**, **GOLD ENGRAVED**.—Walnut or Ivory. 1 1/2 in. diam., 1/6 each. Not engraved, 1/— each. **SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS**—2HT Type. Fly-back Voltage—K3/25 2 kV., 4/3; K3/40, 3.2 kV., 6/—; K3/43, 3.6 kV., 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 12/6; K3/160 14 kV., 18/—.

MAINS TYPE.—RM1. 125 v., 60 ma., 4/—; RM2, 100 ma., 4/9; RM3 120 ma., 5/9; RM4, 250 v. 275 ma., 16/—.

LOAD BREAKERS P.M. 2 OHM.—5in., 3/6; 6in. 17/6; 8in., 19/6; 10in., 25/—; 6in. with transud., 19/6. **T.V. AERIALS**.—All channels. Indoor Inv. T., 13/6. **CHARGER TRANS.** for 2, 6 or 12 v. 11 amp., 13/6; 4 amp., 21/—; Bridge rectifiers, 11 amp., 8/9; 4 amp., 17/6. 1 amp. half wave, 5/6.

RECORD TAPES. Excellent. Barco, 1,200 ft. reels High Coercitivity. Brand new, 17/8.

BROOKS (Radio)
 4 Charles St., Morecambe,
 LANCASHIRE.

Brand New Valves Guaranteed

1R5	...	7/—	12K7	...	8/6
1T4	...	6/6	12Q7	...	8/6
1S5	...	6/6	12K8	...	9/6
3V4	...	7/6	25Z4	...	8/—
5U4G	...	7/6	35Z4	...	8/—
5Z4C	...	8/6	35L6	...	8/6
5Y3	...	7/6	VU39	...	8/6
6X5	...	6/6	UY41	...	8/—
6V6	...	7/—	UL41	...	9/6
6K7	...	5/6			
6Q7GT	...	9/—			
6K8GT	...	9/—			
7S7	...	8/6			
7B7	...	8/—			
7Y4	...	7/6			
7C5	...	8/6			
7C6	...	8/6			

Add 6d. per valve p. & p.
GOLD SPRAYED expanded metal speaker fret: 12in. x 12in., 4/6; 12in. x 9in., 3/6; 8in. x 6in., 1/6. Special sizes up to 24in. x 24in. at 1d. per sq. inch.
 Add 1/- towards b. & p.

KENDALL & MOUSLEY LIMITED

Catalogue with Radio Hints and Advice for the Constructor.
PRICE 1/—
 Refunded Double with First £1 order. Highest Quality Only.
18, Melville Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16.

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSCEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie). Complete with 5 Valves. In Metal Carrying Case. Ready for use. Less external attachments, 30/- per set. **ATTACHMENTS** for use with "38" **TRANSCEIVER**: **HEADPHONES**, 15/6; **THROAT MICROPHONE** with Lead & Plug, 4/6; **JUNCTION BOX**, 2/6; **AERIAL**, 2/6; **SPECIAL OFFER** of used "38" **TRANSCEIVERS** less valves but complete with **ALL COMPONENTS**. Excellent for **SPARES**, 11/6 per set.

TRANSCEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. **TWO UNITS** (Receiver & Sender) contained in Metal Case. Complete with Six Valves, Microammeter, etc. **LESS EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS**, £4/10/-.

RECEIVERS. Type "109". 8-Valve S.W. Receiver with **VIBRATOR PACK** for 6 Volts. Built-in Speaker, **METAL CASE**, £5.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. **BRAND NEW**. A Wealth of Components. **GYRO MOTORS**, **REV. COUNTERS**, **GEAR WHEELS**, etc., etc. Ideal for Model Makers, Experimenters, etc., £3.

LUFFRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable 2in. to 3½in. For Metal, Wood, Plastic, etc., 6/6.

RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. Wire Ended, 12/6 per 100.

CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED. Mica, Metal Tubular, etc., 15/- per 100.

PLASTIC CASES. 14in. x 10½in. Transparent. Ideal for Maps. Display, etc., 5/6.

STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres. In Case, 5/6.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. In Sound-proof Case. Clockwork Movement. 2 Impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.

REMOTE CONTACTORS for use with above, 7/6.

MORSE PRACTICE SET with Buzzer on Base, 6/9. Complete with Battery, 9/6. **MORSE TAPPERS.** Std, 3/6; Midget, 2/9.

METERS & AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Only new Adjustment or with broken Cases. **TWELVE INSTRUMENTS**, including 3 brand new Aircraft Instruments. 35/- for 12.

CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Valves, 8/-.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of **RADIO BOOKS**, 2½d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.,
11, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.G.2. GERrard 6653.

"You can rely on us"

LARGE STOCKISTS OF RADIO AND
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

H.P. on **INSTRUMENTS**, "912" and
MULLARD AMPLIFIER KITS, **SOUND-
MASTER**, **VIEWMASTER**, Etc., Etc.

RESISTORS — **STANDARD**, **MIDGET**,
HIGH STABILITY, **PRECISION**;
TAPPED VOL. CONTROLS, Etc., Etc.

SEND FOR LIST.

Proprietary catalogues available to Manu-
facturers' Laboratories, Education Authorities,
etc.

RADIO SERVICING CO.,

82, SOUTH EALING ROAD,
LONDON, W.5.

EAL 5737

BENDIX TX

TA 1244

Covers 300 kc/s-500 kc/s. 3 Mc/s-4.8 Mc/s. 4 Mc/s-5.4 Mc/s.
6 Mc/s-9 Mc/s in 4 Channels. Valve line up: 2 807, 4 12SK7.

BRAND £6 NEW

R1155 RX.—With valves. Nice condition, £8/10/-.

T1403 TX.—In Brand New Condition. Less valves, £3 10/-.

RADIO ALTIMETERS.—Brand New Chassis. U.S.A., at
22/6 each.

INDICATOR TYPE 165A.—Complete with VCR517C.
at £3.

AMPLIFIER TYPE 1553A.—With 2 Battery Valves,
at £1 each.

T110 RX.—Battery RX, complete with valves, 15/-.

APN4/RH.—Brand new less valve, 17/6.

RX TYPE 71.—V.H.F. RX. Break-down value at 9'-
45 **MC/S STRIP** (Pye).—Less valves at 15/- each.

R.F. UNITS.—24 and 25 Units at 15/-; 26 at 35/- Brand
new in maker's cartons.

AMPLIFIER TYPE 1135A.—Less valves at 7.6 each.

RESISTORS.—Mixed: 1, 1, 1, 2 watts. Carbon. 12/6
per 100.

CONDENSERS. ELECTROLYTIC.—B.E.C. 450 v. wgr.
8 mid., 2; 8-18 mid., 3 9; 8-16 mid., 4; 16+16 mid.,
4/6.

VALVES

EF50	4/-	SP61	2/6	6SH7	4/6	EA50	2/-
EF37A	11/-	SP41	2/6	6SK7	4/-	6SL7	7/-
EF36	4/-	EBC3	7/6	6Q7	8/6	6SN7	9/-
EF54	5/-	EF36	7/6	5Z4	8/6	1T4	7/-
EL32	6/-	6K7	8/-	5U40	9/6	1S5	7/6
EL59	9/-	6K8	11/-	VU39	8/6	1R5	7/6
EC32	5/-	6V6	8/6	KT66	12/-	3S4	8/6

VINER'S (Middlesbrough)

Radio Government Surplus Electrical
26, EAST STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH,
Telephone: MID. 3418.

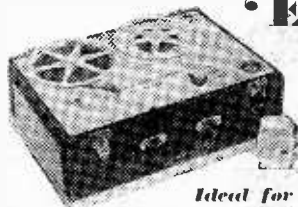
The COMPLETE HOME ENTERTAINER . . . The

EDITOR

TWO-SPEED

Suitcase

TAPE RECORDER



Ideal for pre-recorded tapes

Shown without lid.

H.P. TERMS

15% deposit with
balance spread
over 12 months.

Easy to carry—Easy to look at. Operating
height only just over 5 inches. The "EDITOR"
is the smallest mains operated
fully automatic two-speed portable tape recorder
with 7in. spools on the market. (Carr. & pkg. 15/-)
45 Gns.
Complete with Microphone & 1,200ft. Taps.

SPECIFICATION * Twin track heads. * Three high
grade specially designed motors. * **INDEPENDENT BASS
AND TREBLE CONTROLS** FOR RECORDING AND
PLAYBACK. * Amplifier may be used independently for P.A.
* 4 watts output. * Positive servo braking on all functions.
* Size only 16½in. x 12in. x 5in. (without lid). * Radio/Gram
and microphone inputs. * For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

The EDITOR SUPER

The luxury tape recorder at the popular price.
Complete with Microphone and 1,200ft. Tape. **55 Gns.**

E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO. The
Radio Centre,
33, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. MUSEum 6687.

Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of
Blueprint

CRYSTAL SETS

1/6d. each	
1937 Crystal Receiver ..	PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set	PW94*
2s. each	
Dual - Wave "Crystal Diode"	PW95*

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

One - valve : 2s. each	
The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ..	PW93*
The Modern One-valver	PW96*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
The Signet Two (D & LF)	PW76*
3s. each.	
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ..	PW98*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen)	PW37*
The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans))	PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet)	PW87*
3s. each.	
The All-dry Three ..	PW97*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen)	PW34C*

Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ..	PW19*
Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.	
A.C. Band-Pass 3	PW99*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen)	PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ..	PW45*

SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.	
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet	PW52*
Mains Operated : 3s. 6d. each.	
"Coronet" A.C.4	PW100*
AC/DC "Coronet" Four	PW101*

No. of
Blueprint

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
Simple S.W. One-valver	PW88*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen)	PW38A*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow)	PW30A*
The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ..	PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen)	PW68*

PORTABLES

1s. 6d.	
The "Mini-Four," All-dry (4-valve superhet) ..	*

MISCELLANEOUS

2s. each.	
S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve)	PW48A*
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	
The P.W. 3-speed Autogram	*
The P.W. Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	*

TELEVISION

The Practical Television Receiver, (3 sheets), 10/6	
The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6*	
The "Super-Visor" (3 Sheets) 7/6*	
The "Simplex"	3/-*

All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s.	
B.B.C. Special One-valver	AW387*
Mains Operated	
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C.	AW403

SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No. of
Blueprint

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
S.W. One-valver for American	AW429*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen)	WM402*
Four-valve : 3s. each.	
A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC Trans)	AW436*
Standard Four - valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P)	WM383*

Mains Operated

Four-valve : 3s.	
Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans)	WM391*

MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-)	WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/-)	WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-)	WM403*

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until August 1st, 1955 and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on page 505.
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Aug., 1955.



'AVO' Precision

ELECTRICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS

A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set.

The UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

(as illustrated) is a highly accurate moving-coil instrument, conveniently compact, for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance; 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale. Total resistance 200,000 ohms.

Size: 4½ ins. x 3½ ins. x 1½ ins.

Nett weight: 18 ozs.

Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book

Price: £10 : 10 : 0

The D.C. AVOMINOR

is a 2½-inch moving coil meter providing 14 ranges of reading of D.C. voltage, current and resistance up to 600 volts, 120 milliamps, and 3 megohms respectively. Total resistance 100,000 ohms.

Size: 4½ ins. x 3½ ins. x 1½ ins.

Nett weight: 12 ozs.

Complete as above
Price: £5 : 5 : 0

D.C. Voltage
0—75 millivolts
0—5 volts
0—25 " "
0—100 " "
0—250 " "
0—500 " "

A.C. Voltage
0—5 volts
0—25 " "
0—100 " "
0—250 " "
0—500 " "

D.C. Current
0—2.5 milliamps
0—5 " "
0—25 " "
0—100 " "
0—500 " "

Resistance
0—20,000 ohms
0—100,000 " "
0—500,000 " "
0—2 megohms
0—5 " "
0—10 " "

GUARANTEE: The registered Trade Mark "Avo" is in itself a guarantee of high accuracy and superiority of design and craftsmanship. Every new AvoMinor is guaranteed by the Manufacturers against the remote possibility of defective materials or workmanship.

the Proprietors and Manufacturers.—

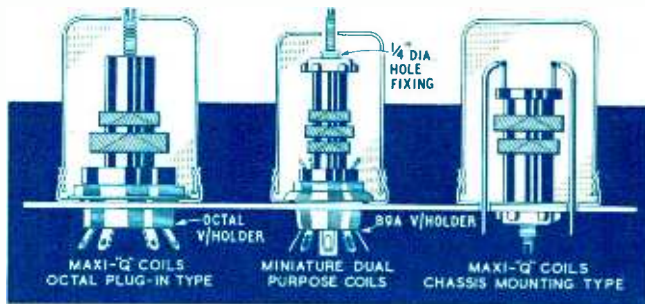
AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
Avocet House, 92/96, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London S.W.1. Phone: VICTORIA 3404-9

MAXI-Q

REGD

"MAXI-Q" IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. IT IS ALSO A MARK OF TECHNICAL SUPERIORITY AND GUARANTEED QUALITY

Coverage from 3.8 to 2,000 metres in 7 ranges—Each coil is packed in an aluminium container which may be used as a screening can for the coil itself—Brass threaded adjustable iron cores—Colour coded moulded polystyrene formers—Chassis/Plug-in Technical Bulletin DTB.1 1/6—Dual Purpose Technical Bulletin, DTB.4 1/6—Colour Codes Identified Coils: BLUE Signal Grid Coil with Aerial Coupling winding—YELLOW Signal Grid Coil with intervalve coupling winding—GREEN Grid Coil with reaction and coupling windings—RED Superhet Oscillator for I.F. of 465 Kc/s.—WHITE Superhet Oscillator for 1.6 Mc/s. Prices range from 3/11 to 4/9 each. Obtainable from all reputable stockists or in cases of difficulty direct from works. General Catalogue covering technical information on full range of components 1/- post paid



DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

STOP PRESS: "Osram 912" and "Mullard 5-10" Amplifier Chassis and Bronze Finished Front Panel, price 21/- each. The "Practical Wireless" "Fury Four" uses the Maxi-Q Yellow (3/11) and Green Chassis Mounting Coils (4/9). (Please state frequency range when ordering). Also available are the "Fury Four" Chassis and Paxolin Front Panel, 19/6. Maxi-Q "Home Constructor's Car Radio" Bulletin, 2/6. used the Miniature Dual Purpose Coils, Range 2 (Medium Wave), Red, Blue and Yellow, 3/11 each. The "Wireless World" "No Compromise" R.F. Tuner used Range 1 and 2 Blue and Yellow Chassis Coils, 3/11 each. The "Wireless World" "Midget Three Valve A.C. Mains Receiver" used C2 and C3 TRF Coils, 9/- per pair.